

**E**

**ENCUESTA DEMOGRÁFICA Y  
DE SALUD FAMILIAR:  
ENDES IV**

**N**

**D**

**E**

**DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES  
DE LA BASE DE DATOS**

**S**

**I  
V**

**Dirección Técnica de Demografía e  
Indicadores Sociales**

**Lima, Junio 2001**



**SECTION DESCRIPTION**

Section name	Code Level	Class Length	Occurs Min Max	Group Max Loc Len	Section Label
RECH0	1	H0 125 S	1 1	without group	Household's basic data
RECH1	1	H1 57 M	0 90	without group	Household schedule
RECH2	1	H2 56 S	0 1	without group	Household characteristics
RECH3	1	H3 42 S	0 1	without group	CS household variables
RECH4	1	H4 32 M	0 90	without group	CS household schedule
RECH5	1	H5 90 M	0 15	without group	Women Weight/Weight/Hemogl.
RECH6	1	H6 105 M	0 15	without group	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.
REC01	2	01 125 S	1 1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC11	2	11 106 S	0 1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC21	2	21 54 M	0 20	without group	Reproduction
REC22	2	22 98 S	0 1	without group	Reproduction ( cont. )
REC31	2	31 99 S	0 1	20 20 4	Contraception Table
REC32	2	32 127 S	0 1	without group	Contracep. knowledge & use
REC41	2	41 196 M	0 6	without group	Maternity
REC42	2	42 185 S	0 1	without group	Health & Breastfeeding
REC43	2	43 201 M	0 6	without group	Health
REC44	2	44 91 M	0 6	without group	Height and Weight
REC51	2	51 59 S	0 1	without group	Marriage/Exposure
REC61	2	61 70 S	0 1	without group	Fertility preferences
REC71	2	71 54 S	0 1	without group	Partner's Characteristics
REC75	2	75 223 S	0 1	without group	AIDS and Condom Use
REC81	2	81 37 S	0 1	without group	Characteristics of Interview
REC82	2	82 98 M	0 9	without group	Calendar
REC83	2	83 52 M	0 20	without group	Maternal mortality
REC84	2	84 37 S	0 1	6 24 2	Maternal mortality (suite)
REC91	2	91 334 S	0 1	without group	Country specific-single vars
REC92	2	92 19 M	0 20	without group	Country specific - births

Section name	Level	Code Length	Class	Occurs Min	Occurs Max	Group Max	Group Loc	Group Len	Section Label
REC94	2	94	59 M	0	6	without group			Country specific - Maternity
REC95	2	95	69 M	0	6	without group			Country specific - Health
REC96	2	96	19 M	0	6	without group			Country specific - Ht/Wt
REC97	2	97	0 M	0	6	without group			Country specific
REC98	2	98	0 M	0	6	without group			Country specific
REC99	2	99	0 M	0	6	without group			Country specific

**VARIABLE    DESCRIPTION****Section** : RECH0

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
HHID	1	12	0	A	S	Case Identification	
HV000	18	3	0	A	S	Country code and phase	
HV001	21	8	0	N	S	Cluster number	
HV002	29	4	0	N	S	Dwelling number + household number	
HV003	33	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number	
HV004	36	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit	
HV005	40	8	0	N	S	Sample weight	
HV006	48	2	0	N	S	Month of interview ranges: lower upper 1      12	
HV007	50	4	0	N	S	Year of interview ranges: lower upper 1999 2005	
HV008	54	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)	
HV009	58	2	0	N	S	Number of household members ranges: lower upper 0      90	
HV010	60	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH ranges: lower upper 0      20	
HV011	62	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible men in H-NA values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      20	
HV012	64	2	0	N	S	Number of de jure members ranges: lower upper 0      90	
HV013	66	2	0	N	S	Number of de facto members ranges: lower upper 0      90	
HV014	68	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under ranges: lower upper 0      20	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV015	70	1	0	N	S	Result of household interview	values: value label 1 Completed 2 HH present, no resp 3 HH absent 4 Postponed 5 Refused 6 Dwelling vacant 7 Dwelling destroyed 8 Dwelling not found 9 Other ranges: lower upper 1 9
HV016	71	2	0	N	S	Day of interview	ranges: lower upper 1 31
HV017	73	1	0	N	S	Number of visits	ranges: lower upper 1 5
HV018	74	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	values: value label 999 Missing value
HV019	77	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	values: value label 99 Missing value
HV020	79	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample	values: value label 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV021	80	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
HV022	84	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	
HV023	88	2	0	N	S	Sample domain	values: value label 1 Amazonas 2 Ancash 3 Apurimac 4 Arequipa 5 Ayacucho 6 Cajamarca 7 Callao 8 Cusco 9 Huancavelica 10 Huanuco 11 Ica 12 Junín

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						values:	value label
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martín
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
HV024	90	2	0	N	S	Region	value label
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurímac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Cusco
							8 Huancavelica
							9 Huanuco
							10 Ica
							11 Junín
							12 La Libertad
							13 Lambayeque
							14 Lima
							15 Loreto
							16 Madre de Dios
							17 Moquegua
							18 Pasco
							19 Piura
							20 Puno
							21 San Martín
							22 Tacna
							23 Tumbes
							24 Ucayali
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 24
HV025	92	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence	value label
						values:	value label
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HV026	93	1	0	N	S	Place of residence	value label
						values:	value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 Capital, large city  
 1 Small city  
 2 Town

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							3 Countryside 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3
HV027	94	1	0	N	S	Selection for male/husband -NA values: value label 0 Not selected 1 Anemia's survey BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
HV028	95	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for male subs-NA values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
HV030	103	2	0	N	S	Field supervisor values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HV031	105	2	0	N	S	Field editor values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HV032	107	2	0	N	S	Office editor values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HV033	109	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.	
HV035	117	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible children-NA values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20	
HV040	119	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
HV041	123	2	0	N	S	Total adults measured -NA values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 15	
HV042	125	1	0	N	S	Selection for hemoglobin values: value label 0 Not selected 1 Selected	



ranges:    lower    upper  
             0        1

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : RECH1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HVIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Line number		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	90
HV101	20	2	0	N	S	Relationship to head		
						values:	value	label
							1	Head
							2	Wife or husband
							3	Son/daughter
							4	Son/daughter-in-law
							5	Grandchild
							6	Parent
							7	Parent-in-law
							8	Brother/sister
							9	Co-spouse
							10	Other relative
							11	Adopted/foster child
							12	Not related
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							98	98
HV102	22	1	0	N	S	Usual resident		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV103	23	1	0	N	S	Slept last night		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV104	24	1	0	N	S	Sex of household member		
						values:	value	label
							1	Male
							2	Female
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HV105	25	2	0	N	S	Age of household members		
						values:	value	label
							97	97+

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 98
HV106	27	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HV107	28	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HV108	30	2	0	N	S	Education in single years	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98
HV109	32	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	values: value label 0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
HV110	33	1	0	N	S	Member still in school	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV111	34	1	0	N	S	Mother alive	values: value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
HV112	35	2	0	N	S	Mother's line number	
						values: value	label
						0	Mother not in HH
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	90
HV113	37	1	0	N	S	Father alive	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
HV114	38	2	0	N	S	Father's line number	
						values: value	label
						0	Father not in HH
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	90
HV115	40	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	-NA
						values: value	label
						0	Never married
						1	Married
						2	Living together
						3	Widowed
						4	Divorced
						5	Not living together
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	5
HV116	41	1	0	N	S	Currently, formerly, never	-NA
						values: value	label
						0	Never married
						1	Currently married
						2	Formerly/ever marr.
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV117	42	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for female interview values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV118	43	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for male interv-NA values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV120	44	1	0	N	S	Children eligibility for he-NA values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV121	45	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during current school year values: value label 0 No 1 Currently attending 2 Attended at some time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
HV122	46	1	0	N	S	Educational level during cu-NA values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8	
HV123	47	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during c-NA values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HV124	49	2	0	N	S	Education in single years --NA	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

values: value label  
 97 Inconsistent  
 98 DK

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98
HV125	51	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during previous school year	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV126	52	1	0	N	S	Educational level during pr-NA	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HV127	53	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during p-NA	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HV128	55	2	0	N	S	Education in single years -NA	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98
HV129	57	1	0	N	S	School attendance status	values: value label 0 Never attended 1 Entered school 2 Advanced 3 Repeating 4 Dropout 5 Left school 2+ years ago 8 DK 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      5  
           8      8

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

**Section** : RECH2

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV201	18	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water	
						values:	value label
							10 PIPED WATER
							11 Piped into dwelling
							12 Piped into yard/plot/building
							13 Public tap
							20 WELL WATER
							21 Well into dwelling/yard/plot
							22 Public well
							30 COVERED WELL/BOREHOLE
							40 SURFACE WATER
							41 Spring
							42 River
							51 Rainwater
							61 Tanker truck
							71 Bottled water
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 71
							96 96
HV204	20	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	
						values:	value label
							996 On premises
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HV205	23	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values:	value label
							10 FLUSH TOILET
							11 Own flush toilet into residence
							12 Share flush toilet into residence
							13 Own flush toilet outside/yard
							14 Share flush toilet outside/yard
							20 PIT TOILET/LATRINE
							21 Own pit toilet/latrine
							22 Share pit toilet/latrine
							30 NO FACILITY

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

41 River/canal  
 96 OTHER  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges: lower	upper
							10 41
							96 96
HV206	25	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV207	26	1	0	N	S	Has radio	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV208	27	1	0	N	S	Has television	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV209	28	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV210	29	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV211	30	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV212	31	1	0	N	S	Has car	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1
HV213	32	2	0	N	S	Main floor material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Earth, sand
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Bare wood planks
							30 FINISHED
							31 Parquet, polished wood
							32 Vinyl or alphalt strips
							33 Ceramic tiles
							34 Cement
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10      35
							96      96
HV214	34	2	0	N	S	Main wall material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Stone with lime or cement
							22 Adobe (sun-dried brick)
							23 Bamboo with mud
							24 Wood
							25 Stone with mud
							26 Playwoods
							27 Rustic mat
							30 FINISHED
							31 Bare brick, cement blocks
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10      31
							96      96
HV215	36	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

- 20 RUDIMENTARY
- 21 Woods
- 22 Calamine /fibre of cement
- 23 Bamboo or rustic mat with mud

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						24	Palm leaf / thatched
						30	FINISHED
						31	Concret
						32	Tiles
						96	OTHER
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						10	32
						96	96
HV217	38	1	0	N	S	Relationship structure	
						values: value	label
						0	No adults
						1	One adult
						2	Two adults, opp. sex
						3	Two adults, same sex
						4	Three+ related adult
						5	Unrelated adults
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	5
HV218	39	2	0	N	S	Line number of head of househ.	
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	90
HV219	41	1	0	N	S	Sex of head of household	
						values: value	label
						1	Male
						2	Female
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	2
HV220	42	2	0	N	S	Age of head of household	
						values: value	label
						97	97+
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	98
HV221	44	1	0	N	S	Has telephone	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
HV225	45	1	0	N	S	Share toilet with other households	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
        BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0     1
    
```

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV226	46	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel	
						values:	value label
							1 Electricity
							2 LPG, natural gas
							3 Biogas
							4 Kerosene
							5 Coal, lignite
							6 Charcoal
							7 Firewood
							8 Dung
							95 Do not cook
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							95 96
HV227	48	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV228	49	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept unde-	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 All children
							2 Some children
							3 No bednet in HH
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
HV230	50	1	0	N	S	Place for hand washing	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 Nowhere
							1 In dwelling/yard/plot
							2 Somewhere else
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
HV231	51	1	0	N	S	Items present: Water, tap	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV232	52	1	0	N	S	Items present: soap/other c-NA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
HV233	53	1	0	N	S	Items present: Basin -NA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
HV234	54	3	0	N	S	Test salt for Iodine -NA	values: value label	
							0	0 PPM (No Iodine)
							7	7 PPM
							15	15 PPM
							30	30 PPM
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : RECH3

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SHDEPART	18	2	0	N	S	Department values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Hauncavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junín
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martín
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25
SHREGION	20	1	0	N	S	Region values:	value label
							1 Lima metropolitana
							2 Resto costa
							3 Sierra
							4 Selva alta
							5 Selva baja
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	5
SHLOCAL	21	2	0	N	S	Place of residence values:	value label
							1 Lima metropolitana
							2 Otras ciudades grandes
							3 Resto urbano
							4 Rural
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SHPROVIN	23	2	0	N	S	Province	
SHDISTRI	25	2	0	N	S	Distrit	
SHHOGAR2	27	1	0	N	S	Total de hogares	
SHEQUIPO	28	2	0	N	S	Equipo nfmerno	
						ranges: lower upper	1 39
SHWOMEN	30	2	0	N	S	Mujeres elegibles: 15-49 años	
						values: value label	
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 15
SH22A household	32	1	0	N	S	How purify drinking water in the	
						values: value label	
							1 Boiling
							2 Bleach drops
							3 Nothing
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1 3
							6 6
SH25F	33	1	0	N	S	Computer	
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
SH26A	34	2	0	N	S	No. of room in the household	
						values: value label	
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
SH26B	36	2	0	N	S	No. of bedroom in the household	
						values: value label	
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
SH28D	38	1	0	N	S	Other means of transport	
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1

SH35            39    1    0    N    S    Test salt for iodine

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------

---

values:	value	label
	1	Positive
	2	Negative
	3	Don't cook
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	3

SH36            40    2    0    N    S    Salt brand

values:	value	label
	1	EMSAL
	2	Rikisal
	3	Purita sal
	4	Pura sal
	5	Marina
	6	Chini sal
	7	Rica nortea
	8	Finita
	9	Chinita
	10	Quimpac
	11	Cocinero
	12	ISAL
	13	Massiel
	14	Rico sal
	15	Comunera
	16	Mard S.A.
	17	Salnor
	18	Baltita
	19	Grisal
	20	Embasar
	21	Costea
	22	Marlin
	23	Clarita
	24	Karina
	25	Karliz
	26	Hipersal
	27	Sabrosal
	28	Saboral
	29	Extra sal II
	30	Yodi Sal
	31	Nueva salsita var
	32	Viva
	33	Yoli
	34	Sumi Sal del Sur
	35	Prosal
	36	La superior
	37	Florisal
	38	Sali Sur
	39	Sal Yura
	40	Nueva Costea
	41	Irlam
	42	Marsa
	43	La libertana
	44	Santa Elita

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

45 Salyo  
 46 Sal Perf  
 47 San Juan Bautista

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						48	Mi Silvia
						49	Suavecita
						50	Salinas
						51	Violeta
						52	Cisne
						53	Trebol
						54	Blanquita
						55	Petro sal Sur
						56	Molisur
						57	Camisal
						58	Paulita
						59	Amadito
						60	Sur Oriental
						61	Leosal
						62	Marisur
						63	La peruanita
						64	PREDEMI
						65	Molisal
						66	Sal de la vida
						67	Palomita
						68	La puritana
						69	Purisima
						70	Grinsa
						71	Minera del norte
						72	Unica
						73	Bayobar
						74	Maras
						75	Marisur
						76	Punta sal
						77	El toque
						78	Rey Sal
						79	Manopurita
						80	Pronaa
						81	Sal Luis
						82	Belisal
						83	Extrasal
						84	Chasqui
						85	Morton (Lite sal)
						86	Sal andina
						87	Imperial
						88	Marsal
						89	Inconsa
						90	Ionisal
						91	Sarita
						92	Piramide del mar
						93	Nevadita
						94	Miramar
						95	Sin marca
						96	Otra
						98	No sabe
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	98



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

SH38            42      1      0      N      S      Cloro residual test  
 values:    value    label  
                  1    0 PPM  
                  2    0.1 - 0.3 PPM

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						3	0.4 - 0.6 PPM
						4	0.6 - + PPM
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	4

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : RECH4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDXH4	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1 90
SH09A	20	1	0	N	S	Health insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH09BA	21	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: ESSALUD / IPSS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH09BB	22	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: FF.AA & PN	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH09BC insurance	23	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: Maternal-infant school	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH09BD	24	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: Health provider	values: value label 0 No

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH09BE insurance	25	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: Private health	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH09BZ	26	1	0	N	S	Insurance provider: Don't know	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH09C	27	1	0	N	S	Health insurance on his/her name?	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH09D	28	1	0	N	S	What did he/she do last week?	
						values: value	label
						1	Worked
						2	Did informal work
						3	Did not worked but had a job
						4	Looking for job
						5	Studied
						6	Chores
						7	Others
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH11N	29	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	values: value label 0 Pre-school 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Bachelor 4 Higher (No university) 5 Higher (University) 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
SH11Y	30	1	0	N	S	Highest year of education	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
SH11G	31	1	0	N	S	Highest grade of education	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
SH11C	32	1	0	N	S	Private or public school	values: value label 1 Public 2 Private 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : RECH5

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
HA0	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule ranges: lower upper 1 90
HA1	20	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years ranges: lower upper 15 49
HA2	22	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA3	26	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA4	30	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA5	34	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA6	38	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA11	43	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA12	47	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA12A	52	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value

						BLANK	Not applicable value
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HA12B	57	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO values: 99998 99999 BLANK	value label Flagged cases Missing value Not applicable value
HA13	62	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp. values: 0 3 4 6 9 BLANK	value label Measured Not present Refused Other Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: 0	lower upper 6
HA32	63	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HA33	67	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information values: 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 BLANK	value label Month and year Month and age Year and age Year Age Month None Not applicable value
						ranges: 1	lower upper 8
HA35	68	1	0	N	S	Smoking values: 0 1 9	value label No Yes Missing value
						ranges: 0	lower upper 1
HA40	69	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent values: 9998 9999 BLANK	value label Flagged cases Missing value Not applicable value
HA41	73	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent values: 9998 9999 BLANK	value label Flagged cases Missing value Not applicable value
HA50	77	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 values: 1	value label Under age 18

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

2 Age 18 or older

9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HA51	78	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	values: value label 0 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50
HA52	80	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	values: value label 1 Granted 2 Refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HA53	81	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA54	84	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	values: value label 0 No/don't know 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HA55	85	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
HA56	86	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA57	89	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							2	Moderate
							3	Mild
							4	Not anemic
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
HA58	90	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1



**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : RECH6

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC0	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule ranges:	lower upper 1 90
HC1	20	2	0	N	S	Age in months values:	value label BLANK Not applicable value
HC2	22	4	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) values:	value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC3	26	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.) values:	value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC4	30	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile values:	value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC5	34	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations values:	value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC6	38	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median values:	value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC7	43	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile values:	value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC8	47	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations values:	value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC9	51	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median values:	value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						99998	Flagged cases
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HC10	56	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile	
						values:	value label
						9998	Flagged cases
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HC11	60	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
						9998	Flagged cases
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HC12	64	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
						99998	Flagged cases
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HC13	69	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured	
						values:	value label
						0	Measured
						3	Not present
						4	Refused
						6	Other
						9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	6
HC15	70	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing	
						values:	value label
						1	Lying
						2	Standing
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						1	2
HC16	71	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child	
						values:	value label
						99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
						1	31
						97	98
HC17	73	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day)	
						values:	value label
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						1	31
HC18	75	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month)	
						values:	value label
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC19	77	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1999 2003
HC27	81	1	0	N	S	Sex	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HC30	82	2	0	N	S	Month of birth of child	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
HC31	84	4	0	N	S	Year of birth of child	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2005 9997 9998
HC32	88	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HC33	92	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age 3 Year and age 4 Year 6 Age 7 Month 8 None BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8
HC51	93	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	values: value label 0 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC52	95	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HC53	96	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HC55	99	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
HC56	100	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HC57	104	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
HC58	105	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
CASEID	1	15	0	A	S	Case Identification	
V000	18	3	0	A	S	Country code and phase	
V001	21	8	0	N	S	Cluster number	
V002	29	4	0	N	S	Dwelling number + Household number	
V003	33	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number	
V004	36	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit	
V005	40	8	0	N	S	Sample weight	
V006	48	2	0	N	S	Month of interview ranges: lower upper 1 12	
V007	50	4	0	N	S	Year of interview ranges: lower upper 1998 2004	
V008	54	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)	
V009	58	2	0	N	S	Respondent's month of birth values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12	
V010	60	4	0	N	S	Respondent's year of birth values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1949 1989	
V011	64	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
V012	68	2	0	N	S	Current age - respondent values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 15 49	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V013		70	1	0	N	S	Age 5-year groups values: value label 1 15-19 2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34 5 35-39 6 40-44 7 45-49 BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 7
V014	71	1	0	N	S	S	Completeness of information values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 4 Y & age - y ignored 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8
V015	72	1	0	N	S	S	Result of individual interview values: value label 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused 5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 7
V016	73	2	0	N	S	S	Day of interview ranges: lower upper 1 31
V017	75	4	0	N	S	S	CMC start of calendar values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V018	79	2	0	N	S	S	Row of month of interview values: value label 0 No calendar ranges: lower upper 0 20

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V019	81	2	0	N	S	Length of calendar	values: value label
							0 No calendar
						ranges: lower upper	0 0
							61 80
V019A	83	1	0	N	S	Number of calendar columns	values: value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 9
V020	84	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample	values: value label
							0 All woman sample
							1 Ever married sample
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
V021	85	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
V022	89	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	
V023	93	2	0	N	S	Sample domain	values: value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges: lower upper	1 25

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V024	95	2	0	N	S	Region values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Cusco
							8 Huancavelica
							9 Huanuco
							10 Ica
							11 Junin
							12 La Libertad
							13 Lambayeque
							14 Lima
							15 Loreto
							16 Madre de Dios
							17 Moquegua
							18 Pasco
							19 Piura
							20 Puno
							21 San Martin
							22 Tacna
							23 Tumbes
							24 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 24
V025	97	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence values:	value label
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V026	98	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 Small city
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V027	99	1	0	N	S	Number of visits ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V028	100	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification values:	value label
							999 Missing value
V029	103	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
V030	105	2	0	N	S	Field supervisor		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V031	107	2	0	N	S	Field editor		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V032	109	2	0	N	S	Office editor		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V033	111	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.		
V034	119	2	0	N	S	Line number of husband		
						values:	value	label
							0	Husband not in HH
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
V040	121	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V042	125	1	0	N	S	Household selection for hemoglobin		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC11

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V101	18	2	0	N	S	Region	values: value label 1 Amazonas 2 Ancash 3 Apurimac 4 Arequipa 5 Ayacucho 6 Cajamarca 7 Cusco 8 Hauncavelica 9 Huanuco 10 Ica 11 Junin 12 La Libertad 13 Lambayeque 14 Lima 15 Loreto 16 Madre de Dios 17 Moquegua 18 Pasco 19 Piura 20 Puno 21 San Martin 22 Tacna 23 Tumbes 24 Ucayali ranges: lower upper 1      24
V102	20	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence	values: value label 1 Urban 2 Rural ranges: lower upper 1      2
V103	21	1	0	N	S	Childhood place of residence	values: value label 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V104	22	2	0	N	S	Years lived in place of res.	values: value label 95 Always 96 Visitor 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      90 95      98
V105	24	1	0	N	S	Type of place of previous res.	values: value label 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      4
V106	25	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      3
V107	26	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V113	28	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water	values: value label 10 PIPED WATER 11 Piped into dwelling 12 Piped into yard/plot/building 13 Public tap 20 WELL WATER 21 Well into dwelling/yard/plot 22 Public well 30 COVERED WELL/BOREHOLE 40 SURFACE WATER 41 Spring 42 River 51 Rainwater 61 Tanker truck 71 Bottled water

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						97	Not de jure resident
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						10	71
						96	97
V115	30	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	
						values: value	label
						996	On premises
						997	Not de jure resident
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	900
						996	997
V116	33	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values: value	label
						10	FLUSH TOILET
						11	Own flush toilet into residence
						12	Share flush toilet into residence
						13	Own flush toilet outside/yard
						14	Share flush toilet outside/yard
						20	PIT TOILET/LATRINE
						21	Own pit toilet/latrine
						22	Share pit toilet/latrine
						30	NO FACILITY
						41	River/canal
						96	OTHER
						97	Not de jure resident
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						10	41
						96	97
V119	35	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						7	Not de jure resident
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						7	7

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V120	36	1	0	N	S	Has radio	values:	value label
								0 No
								1 Yes
								7 Not de jure resident
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower upper
								0 1
								7 7
V121	37	1	0	N	S	Has television	values:	value label
								0 No
								1 Yes
								7 Not de jure resident
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower upper
								0 1
								7 7
V122	38	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	values:	value label
								0 No
								1 Yes
								7 Not de jure resident
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower upper
								0 1
								7 7
V123	39	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	values:	value label
								0 No
								1 Yes
								7 Not de jure resident
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower upper
								0 1
								7 7
V124	40	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle	values:	value label
								0 No
								1 Yes
								7 Not de jure resident
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower upper
								0 1
								7 7



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V125	41	1	0	N	S	Has car		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V127	42	2	0	N	S	Main floor material		
						values:	value	label
							10	NATURAL
							11	Earth, sand
							20	RUDIMENTARY
							21	Bare wood planks
							30	FINISHED
							31	Parquet, polished wood
							32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
							33	Ceramic tiles
							34	Cement
							96	OTHER
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	35
							96	97
V128	44	2	0	N	S	Main wall material		
						values:	value	label
							10	NATURAL
							20	RUDIMENTARY
							21	Stone with lime or cement
							22	Adobe (sun-dried brick)
							23	Bamboo with mud
							24	Wood
							25	Stone with mud
							26	Playwoods
							27	Rustic mat
							30	FINISHED
							31	Bare brick, cement blocks
							96	OTHER
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	31
							96	97

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V129	46	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Woods
							22 Calamine /fibre of cement
							23 Bamboo or rustic mat with mud
							24 Palm leaf / thatched
							30 FINISHED
							31 Concret
							32 Tiles
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 32
							96 97
V130	48	1	0	N	S	Religion	-NA
						values:	value label
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
V131	49	2	0	N	S	Ethnicity	
						values:	value label
							1 Spanish
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Others
							5 Abroad idioma
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V133	51	2	0	N	S	Education in single years	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 97
V134	53	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 Small city
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V135	54	1	0	N	S	Usual resident or visitor values: value label 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
V136	55	2	0	N	S	Number of household members	
V137	57	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under	
V138	59	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH	
V139	61	2	0	N	S	De-jure region of residence values: value label 1 Amazonas 2 Ancash 3 Apurimac 4 Arequipa 5 Ayacucho 6 Cajamarca 7 Cusco 8 Hauncavelica 9 Huanuco 10 Ica 11 Junin 12 La Libertad 13 Lambayeque 14 Lima 15 Loreto 16 Madre de Dios 17 Moquegua 18 Pasco 19 Piura 20 Puno 21 San Martin 22 Tacna 23 Tumbes 24 Ucayali 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 24 97 97	
V140	63	1	0	N	S	De jure type of place of res. values: value label 0 Abroad 1 Urban 2 Rural 7 Not dejure resident 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 2 7 7	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V141	64	1	0	N	S	De jure place of residence	values: value label 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 4 7 7
V149	65	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	values: value label 0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 5
V150	66	2	0	N	S	Relationship to household head	values: value label 1 Head 2 Wife 3 Daughter 4 Daughter-in-law 5 Grand-daughter 6 Mother 7 Mother-in-law 8 Sister 9 Co-spouse 10 Other relative 11 Adopted/foster child 12 Not related 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98
V151	68	1	0	N	S	Sex of household head	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2
V152	69	2	0	N	S	Age of household head	values: value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

99 Missing value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V153	71	1	0	N	S	Has telephone	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
AWFACTT	72	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - total	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTU	77	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - urban/rural	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTR	82	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - regional	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTE	87	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - educational	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
V155	92	1	0	N	S	Literacy	
						values:	value label
							0 Cannot read at all
							1 Able to read only parts of sentence
							2 Able to read whole sentence
							3 No card with required language
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V156	93	1	0	N	S	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V157	94	1	0	N	S	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

values: value label  
 0 Not at all  
 1 Less than once a week  
 2 At least once a week

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							3 Almost every day 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V158	95	1	0	N	S	Frequency of listening to radio	values: value label 0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V159	96	1	0	N	S	Frequency of watching television	values: value label 0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V160	97	1	0	N	S	Toilet facilities shared	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7
V161	98	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel	values: value label 1 Electricity 2 LPG/natural gas 3 Biogas 4 Kerosene 5 Coal/lignite 6 Charcoal 7 Firewood/straw 8 Dung 95 No cocina 96 Other 97 Not de jure resident

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	8
	95	97

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Variable Label
V162	100	1	0	N	S	Place for hand washing values:	-NA value label 0 Nowhere 1 In dwelling/yard/plot 2 Somewhere else 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 7 7
V163	101	1	0	N	S	Presence of water/tap in ho-	-NA value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7
V164	102	1	0	N	S	Presence of soap/ash/other	-NA value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7
V165	103	1	0	N	S	Presence of basin in househ-	-NA value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7
V166	104	3	0	N	S	Results of salt iodine test-	-NA value label 0 0 ppm (no iodine) 7 7 ppm 15 15 ppm 30 30 ppm 997 Not de jure resident 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 100



**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC21

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Birth column number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
BORD	20	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
B0	22	1	0	N	S	Child is twin	values: value label 0 Single birth 1 1st of multiple 2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple 4 4th of multiple 5 5th of multiple ranges: lower upper 0 5
B1	23	2	0	N	S	Month of birth	ranges: lower upper 1 12
B2	25	4	0	N	S	Year of birth	ranges: lower upper 1960 2004
B3	29	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)	
B4	33	1	0	N	S	Sex of child	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2
B5	34	1	0	N	S	Child is alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
B6	35	3	0	N	S	Age at death	values: value label 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
B7	38	3	0	N	S	Age at death (months-imputed)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 420
B8	41	2	0	N	S	Current age of child	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 40
B9	43	1	0	N	S	Child lives with whom	
						values:	value label
							0 Respondent
							1 Father
							2 Other relative
							3 Someone else
							4 Lives elsewhere
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
B10	44	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							4 Y & age - y ignored
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
B11	45	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
B12	48	3	0	N	S	Succeeding birth interval	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
B13	51	1	0	N	S	Flag for age at death	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 > interview
							2 < breastfeeding
							3 < age supplemented
							4 < first breastfed
							5 < last vaccination
							6 Outside range
							7 Imputed, units given
							8 Imputed, no units
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
B15	52	1	0	N	S	Live birth between births	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
B16	53	2	0	N	S	Child's line number in household	
						values:	value label
							0 Not listed in household
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 75

---

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : REC22

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
V201	18	2	0	N	S	Total children ever born ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V202	20	2	0	N	S	Sons at home ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V203	22	2	0	N	S	Daughters at home ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V204	24	2	0	N	S	Sons elsewhere ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V205	26	2	0	N	S	Daughters elsewhere ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V206	28	2	0	N	S	Sons who have died ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V207	30	2	0	N	S	Daughters who have died ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V208	32	1	0	N	S	Births in last five years ranges: lower upper 0 6	
V209	33	1	0	N	S	Births in past year ranges: lower upper 0 4	
V210	34	1	0	N	S	Births in month of interview ranges: lower upper 0 4	
V211	35	4	0	N	S	Date of first birth (CMC) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
V212	39	2	0	N	S	Age of respondent at 1st birth values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 7 49	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V213	41	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	values: value label 0 No or unsure 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V214	42	2	0	N	S	Duration of current pregnancy	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 10
V215	44	3	0	N	S	Time since last menstrual period	values: value label 994 In menopause/hysterectomy 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V216	47	1	0	N	S	Menstruated in last six weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V217	48	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	values: value label 1 During her period 2 After period ended 3 Middle of the cycle 4 Before period begins 5 At any time 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 6 8 8
V218	49	2	0	N	S	Number of living children	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V219	51	2	0	N	S	Living children + current preg	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V220	53	1	0	N	S	Living children + curr preg 6+	values: value label 6 6+ ranges: lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V221	54	3	0	N	S	Marriage to first birth int.	values: value label 996 Negative interval BLANK Not applicable value
V222	57	3	0	N	S	Last birth to interview	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V223	60	1	0	N	S	Completeness of curr preg. inf	values: value label 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 7 8
V224	61	2	0	N	S	Entries in birth history	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V225	63	1	0	N	S	Current pregnancy wanted	values: value label 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V226	64	3	0	N	S	Time since last period (comp)	values: value label 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V227	67	1	0	N	S	Flag for last period	values: value label 0 No flag 1 N > int. since birth 2 N + amen. > interval 3 N, but per. not ret. 4 95, but no birth 5 95, but per.returned 6 96, but per.returned 7 N, last per. in preg 8 96, had children 9 N, per.bef.last birt BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V228	68	1	0	N	S	Ever had a terminated preg.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V229	69	2	0	N	S	Month pregnancy ended	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
V230	71	4	0	N	S	Year pregnancy ended	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1954 2004 9997 9998
V231	75	4	0	N	S	CMC pregnancy ended	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V232	79	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last term. inf	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 From calendar 5 Year 7 Month 8 None BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8
V233	80	2	0	N	S	Months when pregnancy ended	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 10

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V234	82	1	0	N	S	Other such pregnancies	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V235	83	2	0	N	S	Index last child prior to cal.	values: value label 0 No prior child BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
V237	85	1	0	N	S	Birth between last & interview	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V238	86	1	0	N	S	Births in last three years	ranges: lower upper 0 4
V239	87	1	0	N	S	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V240	88	2	0	N	S	Month of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
V241 calendar	90	4	0	N	S	Year of last termination prior to	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

9998 Don't know  
 9999 Missing value

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1955	1994
						9997	9998
V242	94	4	0	N	S	CMC termination ended prior to calendar values:	value label
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
V243	98	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar values:	value label
						1	Month and year
						2	From calendar
						5	Year
						7	Month
						8	None
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8



**VARIABLE    DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC31

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V301	18	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of any method	values: value label 0 Knows no method 1 Knows only folkloric 2 Knows only trad. meth 3 Knows modern method ranges: lower upper 0       3
V302	19	1	0	N	S	Ever use of any method	values: value label 0 Never used 1 Used only folkloric 2 Used only trad. meth 3 Used modern method ranges: lower upper 0       3
V304A	20	1	0	N	M	Type of method	values: value label 1 Modern method 2 Traditional method 3 Folkloric method ranges: lower upper 1       3
V304	21	1	0	N	M	Knows method	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: spontaneously 2 Yes: probed 8 Not asked 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0       2 8       8
V305	22	1	0	N	M	Ever used method	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1
V307	23	1	0	N	M	Method currently used	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC32

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V310	18	2	0	N	S	Living children at first use values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V311	20	1	0	N	S	Children at first use (grp) values: value label 4 4+ 5 Never used 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 5	
V312	21	2	0	N	S	Current contraceptive method values: value label 0 Not using 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm 5 Condom 6 Female Sterilization 7 Male Sterilization 8 Periodic Abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other 11 Norplant 12 Abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea 14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly 17 Specific method 1 18 Specific method 2 19 Specific method 3 20 Specific method 4 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V313	23	1	0	N	S	Current use by method type values: value label 0 No method 1 Folkloric method 2 Traditional method 3 Modern method 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
V315	24	2	0	N	S	Month of start of use of method	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						values:	value label BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 12
V316	26	4	0	N	S	Year of start of use of method	
						values:	value label BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1950 2003
V317	30	4	0	N	S	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
						values:	value label BLANK Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC32

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V318	34	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 5 Year - m imp, a calc 7 Month - date placed 8 None - date placed 9 From calendar BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1          9
V319	35	1	0	N	S	Years since sterilization	values: value label 1 <2 2 2-3 3 4-5 4 6-7 5 8-9 6 10+ BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1          6
V320	36	1	0	N	S	Age at sterilization	values: value label 1 <25 2 25-29 3 30-34 4 35-39 5 40-44 6 45-49 BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1          6
V321	37	1	0	N	S	Marital duration at sterilization	values: value label 0 Single, before marriage 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25+ BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0          6
V322	38	1	0	N	S	Parity at sterilization	values: value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						5	5+
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	5
V326	39	2	0	N	S	Last source for current users	
						values: value	label
						10	PUBLIC
						11	Govt. hospital (MINSA)
						12	Govt. health center (MINSA)
						13	Govt. health post (MINSA)
						14	Govt. fieldworker (MINSA)
						15	Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)
						16	Govt. Polyclinic/center/post ESSALUD
						18	Govt. Campaing/journey/fair
						19	Other public
						20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
						21	Private clinic
						22	Pharmacy
						24	Private doctor
						30	OTHER PRIVATE
						31	NGO family planning
						32	NGO fieldworker
						41	Shop/supermarket
						42	Church
						43	Friend/ relative
						96	OTHER
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						10	43
						96	98
V327	41	1	0	N	S	Last source for users by type	
						values: value	label
						1	Govt Clinical/Pharm
						2	Govt Home/Comm deliv
						3	NGO
						4	Private Clin/Deliv
						5	Private Pharmacy
						6	Shop, church, friend
						7	Other
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	7
						8	8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V337	42	3	0	N	S	Months of use of current method	values: value label 95 All cal. {A core} 96 96+ {B core} 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 96 997 998
V359	45	2	0	N	S	Last method disc. last 5 years	values: value label 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly 5 Condom 6 Female Sterilization 7 Male Sterilization 8 Periodic Abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other 11 Norplant 12 Abstinence 13 Amenorrea por lactancia 14 Specific method 2 15 Ovulos, espuma, jalea 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 15
V360	47	2	0	N	S	Reason of last discontinuation	values: value label 1 Became pregnant 2 Wanted to become pregnant 3 Husband disapproved 4 Side effects 5 Health concerns 6 Access, availability 7 Wanted more effective method 8 Inconvenient to use 9 Infrequent sex, husband away 10 Cost 11 Fatalistic 12 Difficult to get pregnant, menopause 13 Marital dissolution 14 Other 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 14

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V361	49	1	0	N	S	Pattern of use values:	value label 1 Currently using 2 Used since last birth 3 Used before last birth 4 Never used ranges: lower upper 1 4
V362	50	1	0	N	S	Intention to use values:	value label 1 In next 12 months 2 Use later 3 Unsure about timing 4 Unsure about use 5 Does not intend 6 Never had sex 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
V363	51	2	0	N	S	Preferred future method values:	value label 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm 5 Condom 6 Female Sterilization 7 Male Sterilization 8 Periodic Abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other 11 Norplant 12 Abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea 14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly 17 Specific method 1 18 Specific method 2 19 Specific method 3 20 Specific method 4 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 20 98 98
V364	53	1	0	N	S	Contraceptive use & intention values:	value label 1 Using modern method 2 Using traditional method 3 Non-user intend to

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							5 Never had sex
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V367	54	1	0	N	S	Wanted last child	
						values:	value label
							1 Wanted then
							2 Wanted later
							3 Wanted no more
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
V375A	55	2	0	N	S	Main reason not using a met-NA	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							21 Not having sex
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal, hyster.
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							25 Postpartum, breastf.
							26 Wants more children
							27 Pregnant
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED
							51 Health concerns
							52 Fear side effects
							53 Lack of access
							54 Cost too much
							55 Inconvenient to use
							56 Interfere with body
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 56
							96 96
							98 98
V376	57	2	0	N	S	Main reason not to use a meth.	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal, hysteretomy



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

- 24 Subfecund, infecund
- 25 Husband  
subfecund/infecund
- 26 Wants more children
- 30 OPPOSITION TO USE
- 31 Respondent opposed
- 32 Husband opposed
- 33 Others opposed
- 34 Religious prohibit.
- 40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
- 41 Knows no method
- 42 Knows no source
- 50 METHOD-RELATED
- 51 Health concerns
- 52 Fear side effects
- 53 Lack of access
- 54 Cost too much
- 55 Inconvenient to use
- 56 Interfere with body
- 96 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 Missing value

BLANK Not applicable value

ranges: lower upper

11 56

96 96

98 98

V376A	59	1	0	N	S	Would ever use method if marr.
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
V379	60	2	0	N	S	Source known for any method-NA
						values: value label
						10 PUBLIC
						20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
						30 PRIVATE OTHER
						96 OTHER
						98 DK
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						10 39
						96 98
V380	62	1	0	N	S	Source known for any method-NA
						values: value label
						1 Govt Clinical/Pharm
						2 Govt Home/Comm deliv
						3 NGO
						4 Private Clin/Deliv
						5 Private Pharmacy
						6 Shop, church, friend
						7 Other
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

ranges:    lower    upper  
                  1        7  
                  8        8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V384A	63	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on radio last months	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1
V384B	64	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on TV last months	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1
V384C	65	1	0	N	S	Heard FP newspaper last months	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1
V393	66	1	0	N	S	Visited by FP worker last 12m	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1
V394	67	1	0	N	S	Visited health facility last 12m	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1
V395	68	1	0	N	S	At health facility, told of FP	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Yes
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        1

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00A	69	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: government hospital (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00B	70	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: government health center (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health center 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00C	71	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Govt. health post 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00D	72	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Public mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00E (MINSA)	73	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health worker (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00F	74	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. health post (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Govt. health post (MINSA) 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00G	75	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1
V3A00H	76	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1
V3A00I	77	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1
V3A00J	78	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1
V3A00K	79	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy/drugstore	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private pharmacy/drugstore
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0      1

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

V3A00L	80	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Private doctor
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label	
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V3A00M	81	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Private mobile clin.
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V3A00N	82	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (NGO)	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Community health worker (NGO)
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V3A00O	83	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Family Planning Clinic (NGO)	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	FP Clinic (NGO)
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V3A00P	84	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	CS med. priv. sector
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V3A00Q	85	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: -NA	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	CS med. priv. sector
								9	Missing value
							BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
V3A00R	86	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: other medical private sector	other medical private sector
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Other medical private sector
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V3A00S	87	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: shop	shop
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Shop
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V3A00T	88	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	-NA
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Traditional pract.
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V3A00U	89	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	friend, relative
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	CS oth. priv. sector
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V3A00V	90	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Church	Church
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Church
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V3A00W	91	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: NA	NA
						values: value	label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
 1 CS oth. priv. sector  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00X	92	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Other
V3A00Y	93	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: values: value label 0 No: knows a source 1 Yes: knows no source 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	no source
V3A00Z	94	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: knows some source 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	any source
V3A01 children	95	1	0	N	S	Told sterilization would mean no more values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V3A02	96	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

V3A03 worker	97	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects by health or FP		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
<hr/>								
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
<hr/>								
V3A04	98	1	0	N	S	Told how to deal with side effects		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A05	99	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A06	100	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A07	101	2	0	N	S	First source for current method		
						values:	value	label
							10	PUBLIC
							11	Govt. hospital (MINSA)
							12	Govt. health center (MINSA)
							13	Govt. health post (MINSA)
							14	Govt. fieldworker (MINSA)
							15	Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)
							16	Govt. Polyclinic/center/post ESSALUD
							18	Govt. Campaing/journey/fair
							19	Other public
							20	PRIVATE MEDICAL



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

- 21 Private clinic
- 22 Pharmacy
- 24 Private doctor
- 30 OTHER PRIVATE
- 31 NGO family planning clinic/post
- 32 NGO fieldworker
- 41 Shop/supermarket
- 42 Church
- 43 Friend/ relative
- 96 OTHER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 43
							96 98
V3A08A	103	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Not married
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Not married
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08B	104	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Not having sex
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Not having sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08C	105	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Infrequent sex
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Infrequent sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08D	106	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Menopausal/hysterectomy
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Menopausal/hysterectomy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08E	107	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Subfecund/infecund
						values:	value label
							0 No

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

1 Subfecund/infecund  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08F 108 1 0 N S Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Postpartum amenorrheic  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

---

ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08G 109 1 0 N S Reason not using: Breastfeeding  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Breastfeeding  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08H 110 1 0 N S Reason not using: Fatalistic  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Fatalistic  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08I 111 1 0 N S Reason not using: Respondent opposed  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Respondent opposed  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08J 112 1 0 N S Reason not using: Husband/partner  
 opposed  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Husband/partner opposed  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V3A08K 113 1 0 N S Reason not using: Others opposed  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Others opposed  
 9 Missing value



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

V3A08R	120	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Costs too much values: value label 0 No 1 Costs too much 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08S	121	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use values: value label 0 No 1 Inconvenient to use
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
						9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08T	122	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes values: value label 0 No 1 Interferes with bodys processes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08U	123	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: husband values: value label 0 No 1 Husband subfecund/infecund 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08V	124	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Country s-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08W	125	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Country s-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

V3A08X	126	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Other
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Other
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V3A08Z	127	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Dont know
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Dont know

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------

---

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : REC41

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
M1	19	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections before birth	values: value label 0 Received no injection 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7 8 8
M2A	20	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2B	21	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: nurse	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: nurse 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2C	22	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: auxiliar midwife -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: auxil. midwife 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2D	23	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS health profes -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS health professional 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M2E	24	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS health values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	prefes -NA value label No Yes: CS health professional Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M2F	25	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: (OBSTETRIZ) values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	trained birth attendant value label No Yes: trained birth attendant Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M2G	26	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	tradictional birth attendant value label No Yes: tradictional birth attendant Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M2H	27	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	relative -NA value label No Yes: relative Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M2I	28	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	fieldworker (SANITARIO) value label No Yes: Fieldworker (SANITARIO) Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M2J	29	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Fieldworker value label No Yes: Fieldworker Missing value Not applicable value upper 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M2K	30	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	other responses (uncoded) value label No Yes: other responses Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M2L	31	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	CS othe -NA value label No Yes: CS other Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M2M	32	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	CS othe -NA value label No Yes: CS other Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M2N	33	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	no one value label No: some care Yes: no one Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M3A	34	1	0	N	S	Assistance: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	doctor value label No Yes: doctor Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M3B	35	1	0	N	S	Assistance: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: 0	nurse value label No Yes: nurse Missing value Not applicable value lower upper 1
M3C	36	1	0	N	S	Assistance:	auxiliary midwi-NA



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
						Assistance: CS health prof -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: auxil. midwife 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3D	37	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS health prof -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Obstetrician 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3E	38	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS health prof -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS HP 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3F	39	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trained birth attendant (OBSTETRIZ)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: trained birth attendant 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3G	40	1	0	N	S	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: traditional birth attendant 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3H	41	1	0	N	S	Assistance: relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: relative 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3I	42	1	0	N	S	Assistance: fieldworker (SANITARIO)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: fieldworker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3J	43	1	0	N	S	Assistance: Fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Fieldworker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3K	44	1	0	N	S	Assistance: other responses (uncod)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: other responses 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3L	45	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS ot -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3M	46	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS ot -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3N	47	1	0	N	S	Assistance: no one	values: value label 0 No: some assistance 1 Yes: no one 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M4	48	2	0	N	S	Duration of breastfeeding	values: value label 94 Never breastfed

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						96	Breastfed until died
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	59
						94	98
M5	50	2	0	N	S	Months of breastfeeding	
						values: value	label
						94	Never breastfed
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	59
						94	98
M6	52	2	0	N	S	Duration of amenorrhea	
						values: value	label
						96	Period not returned
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	59
						96	98
M7	54	2	0	N	S	Months of amenorrhea	
						values: value	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	59
						97	98
M8	56	2	0	N	S	Duration of abstinence	
						values: value	label
						96	Still abstaining
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	59
						96	98
M9	58	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values: value	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 0 59 97 98
M10	60	1	0	N	S	Time wanted pregnancy	values: value label 1 Then 2 Later 3 No more 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
M11	61	3	0	N	S	Time would have waited	values: value label 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 101 190 201 225 998 998
M13	64	2	0	N	S	Timing of 1st antenatal check	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9 98 98
M14	66	2	0	N	S	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	values: value label 0 No antenatal visits 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98
M15	68	2	0	N	S	Place of delivery	values: value label 10 HOMES 11 Respondents home 12 Midwife home 20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Govt. hospital 22 Govt. health center (MINSA) 23 Govt. health post (MINSA/ ESSALUD) 30 PRIVATE SECTOR

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

31 Private clinic

32 Private doctor

96 OTHER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						10	36
						96	96
M17	70	1	0	N	S	Delivery by caesarian section	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M18	71	1	0	N	S	Size of child at birth	-NA
						values: value	label
						1	Very large
						2	Larger than average
						3	Average
						4	Smaller than average
						5	Very small
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	5
						8	8
M19	72	4	0	N	S	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	
						values: value	label
						9996	Not weighed at birth
						9998	DK
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						500	9000
						9996	9998
M19A	76	1	0	N	S	Weight at birth recall	
						values: value	label
						0	Not weighed
						1	From card
						2	From recall
						9	Special answers
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	2
						9	9
M27	77	1	0	N	S	Flag for breastfeeding	
						values: value	label
						0	No flag
						1	> interval
						2	> interval by 1 mnth
						3	> age at death
						4	During preg in cal.

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M28	78	1	0	N	S	Flag for amenorrhea	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interval 2 > interval by 1 mnth 4 During preg in cal. BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
M29	79	1	0	N	S	Flag for abstinence	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interval 2 > interval by 1 mnth 4 During preg in cal. BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
M34	80	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	values: value label 0 Immediately 101 Hours: 1 201 Days: 1 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 100 230
M35	83	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
M36	85	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
M37A	87	1	0	N	S	Times gave child plain water	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37B	88	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

values: value label  
 0 No  
 7 7+  
 8 DK

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37C	89	1	0	N	S	Times gave child fruit juice	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37D	90	1	0	N	S	Times gave child -NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37E	91	1	0	N	S	Times gave child -NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37F baby formula	92	1	0	N	S	Times gave child commercially produced	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37G	93	1	0	N	S	Times gave child -NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper





Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M37H	94	1	0	N	S	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37I	95	1	0	N	S	Times given count	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37J	96	1	0	N	S	Times given count	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37K	97	1	0	N	S	Times given count	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37L	98	1	0	N	S	Times gave child other liquid	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37M	99	1	0	N	S	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
M37N	100	1	0	N	S	Times given any green leafy vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37O	101	1	0	N	S	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37P	102	1	0	N	S	Times given other	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37Q	103	1	0	N	S	Times given food made from local grain	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37R	104	1	0	N	S	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37S	105	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

values: value label  
0 No

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37T	106	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37U	107	1	0	N	S	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37V	108	1	0	N	S	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37W	109	1	0	N	S	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M37X	110	1	0	N	S	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

ranges: lower upper  
0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M37Y	111	1	0	N	S	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M37Z	112	1	0	N	S	Times gave child mashed potatoes from social programs	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M37XX	113	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M37XY	114	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M37XZ	115	1	0	N	S	Times gave child	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M38	116	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	
						values:	value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M39	117	1	0	N	S	Times ate other food yesterday	values: value label 0 None 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40A	118	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - plain water	values: value label 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40B	119	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - sug	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40C	120	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - fruit juice	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40D	121	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - he	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

M40E	122	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - pow	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
<hr/>							
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
<hr/>							
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 8	
M40F	123	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 8	
M40G	124	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - fr	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 8	
M40H	125	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 8	
M40I	126	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 8	
M40J	127	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						7 7+	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M40K	128	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	-NA
M40L	129	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - other liquid values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M40M	130	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M40N	131	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M40O	132	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M40P	133	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - oth values: value label 0 No 7 7+	-NA



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40Q	134	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40R	135	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40S	136	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - egg	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40T	137	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - Tim	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40U	138	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M40V	139	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	values: value label	
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
M40W	140	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	values: value label	
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
M40X	141	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	values: value label	
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
M40Y	142	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	values: value label	
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
M40Z	143	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - mashed potatoes from social programs	values: value label	
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
M40XX	144	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou	values: value label	-NA

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
7 7+  
8 DK

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40XY	145	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M40XZ	146	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cou	-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M41	147	2	0	N	S	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 10 98 98
M42A	149	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - weighed	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42B	150	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42C	151	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      1

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M42D	152	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	- urine sample taken value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
M42E	153	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	- blood sample taken value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
M43	154	1	0	N	S	Told about pregnancy complications values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
M44	155	1	0	N	S	Told where to go for pregnancy complications values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
M45	156	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M46	157	3	0	N	S	Days tablets or syrup taken	
						values:	value label
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 300
							998 998
M47	160	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M48	161	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49A	162	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49B	163	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	
M49C	164	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	value label	-NA
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							8 Don't know	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper		
							0 1	
							8 8	
M49D	165	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	value label	-NA
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							8 Don't know	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper		
							0 1	
							8 8	
M49E	166	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	value label	-NA
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							8 Don't know	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper		
							0 1	
							8 8	
M49F	167	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	value label	-NA
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							8 Don't know	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper		
							0 1	
							8 8	
M49G	168	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy values:	value label	-NA
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							8 Don't know	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper		
							0 1	
							8 8	
M49X	169	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy		-NA

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							values: value label 0 No
							1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M49Z	170	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy	-NA
							values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, took no drug 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M50	171	1	0	N	S	After birth, health professional checked health	
							values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M51	172	3	0	N	S	Checkup after deliver timing	
							values: value label 100 Same day 101 1 day 201 1 week 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 248 998 998
M52	175	2	0	N	S	After birth, health professional checked health	
							values: value label 10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 11 Doctor 12 Nurse 14 Trained birth attendant 15 Fieldworker (SANITARIO) 16 Fieldworker 20 OTHER PERSON 21 Traditional birth attendant 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

ranges: lower upper  
10 96

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M53	177	2	0	N	S	Place for values:	checkup value label
							10 HOMES
							11 Respondents home
							12 Other home
							20 PUBLIC SECTOR
							21 Govt. hospital
							22 Govt. health center (MINSA)
							23 Govt. health post (MINSA)
							26 Govt. health center/post (ESSALUD)
							30 PRIVATE SECTOR
							31 Private clinic
							32 Private doctor
							33 Midwife's home
							36 Other private medica
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 36
							96 96
M54	179	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M55A	180	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55B	181	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given plain water	values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 1  
8 8  
9

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55C	182	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55D	183	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given	-NA value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55E	184	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55F	185	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given fruit juice	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55G	186	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given infant formula	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 1  
8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55H	187	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55I	188	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given honey	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55J	189	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, giv	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55K	190	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, giv	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55L	191	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, giv	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55M	192	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55N	193	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55X	194	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given other values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55Z	195	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given nothing values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes, given nothing 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M56	196	1	0	N	S	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC42

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V401	18	1	0	N	S	Last birth cesarean section	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V404	19	1	0	N	S	Currently breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V405	20	1	0	N	S	Currently amenorrheic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V406	21	1	0	N	S	Currently abstaining	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V407	22	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V408	24	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V415	26	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V416	27	1	0	N	S	Heard of oral rehydration values:	value label 0 Never heard of 1 Used ORS 2 Heard of ORS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 2
V417	28	1	0	N	S	Entries in maternity table	
						ranges:	lower upper 0 6
V418	29	1	0	N	S	Entries in health table	
						ranges:	lower upper 0 6
V419	30	1	0	N	S	Entries in height/weight table	
						ranges:	lower upper 0 6
V420	31	2	0	N	S	Measurer's code	
						values:	value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V421	33	2	0	N	S	Assistant measurer's code	
						values:	value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V426	35	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	
						values:	value label 0 Immediately 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 0 100 199 201 299
V437	38	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	
						values:	value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V438	42	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	
						values:	value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V439	46	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
						values:	value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V440	50	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V441	54	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V442	59	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V443	64	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V444	69	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V444A	74	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V445	78	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V446	82	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V447	86	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp. values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

ranges:    lower    upper  
                  0            6

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V447A	87	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years from h-NA values:    value    label BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 15        49	
V452A	89	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 (HH report)    -NA values:    value    label 1    Under age 18 2    Age 18 or older 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 1            2	
V452B	90	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA values:    value    label 0    Not in household 99    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0            75	
V452C	92	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement    -NA values:    value    label 1    Granted 2    Refused 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 1            2	
V453	93	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) values:    value    label 999    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value	
V454	96	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant (HH)    -NA values:    value    label 0    No/don't know 1    Yes 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0            1	
V455	97	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) values:    value    label 0    Measured 3    Not present 4    Refused 6    Other 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V456	98	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	adjusted by altitud values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V457	101	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
V458	102	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V459	103	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping	(h-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V460	104	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept unde	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 3 No bednet in HH 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V461	105	1	0	N	S	Respondent slept under bedn	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V462	106	1	0	N	S	Washed hands before preparation	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Never prepared meal
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V463A	107	1	0	N	S	Smokes cigarettes	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463B	108	1	0	N	S	Smokes pipe	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463C	109	1	0	N	S	Smokes other tobacco	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463D	110	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463E	111	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V463F	112	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463G	113	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463Z	114	1	0	N	S	Smokes nothing	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, smokes nothing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V464	115	2	0	N	S	Number of cigarettes in las-	-NA
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							98 98
V465	117	2	0	N	S	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
						values:	value label
							1 Always use toilet/latrine
							2 Throw in toilet/latrine
							3 Throw outside the dwelling
							4 Throw outside the yard
							5 Bury in the yard
							6 Rinse away
							7 Use disposable diapers
							8 Use washable diapers
							9 Not disposed of
							10 Throw in the garbage place
							11 Burned in the yard
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 11

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V466	119	1	0	N	S	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Depends 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
V467A	120	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467B	121	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467C	122	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467D	123	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467E	124	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	values: value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 Not a big problem  
1 A big problem

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467F	125	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V467G	126	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	values: value label 0 Not a big problem 1 A big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V468	127	1	0	N	S	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	values: value label 0 See specific questions 1 Only last birth 2 All columns BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V469A	128	1	0	N	S	Times gave child plain water	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469B	129	1	0	N	S	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V469C	130	1	0	N	S	Times gave child fruit juice values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469D	131	1	0	N	S	Times gave child herbal tea-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469E	132	1	0	N	S	Times gave child powder/tin-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469F	133	1	0	N	S	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469G	134	1	0	N	S	Times gave child fresh milk-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
V469H	135	1	0	N	S	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469I	136	1	0	N	S	Times given country specific-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469J	137	1	0	N	S	Times given country specific-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469K	138	1	0	N	S	Times given country specific-NA values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469L	139	1	0	N	S	Times gave child other liquid values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
V469M	140	1	0	N	S	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. values: value label 0 No 7 7+	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469N	141	1	0	N	S	Times given any green leafy vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469O	142	1	0	N	S	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469P	143	1	0	N	S	Times given other solid, se-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469Q	144	1	0	N	S	Times given food made from local grain	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469R	145	1	0	N	S	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V469S	146	1	0	N	S	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469T	147	1	0	N	S	Times gave child meat -NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469U	148	1	0	N	S	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469V	149	1	0	N	S	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469W	150	1	0	N	S	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469X	151	1	0	N	S	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	values: value label 0 No



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

7 7+  
8 DK  
9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469Y	152	1	0	N	S	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469Z	153	1	0	N	S	Mashed potatoes from social programs	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469XX	154	1	0	N	S	Times gave child country sp-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469XY	155	1	0	N	S	Times gave child country sp-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V469XZ	156	1	0	N	S	Times gave child country sp-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

V470A	157	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - plain water		
						values:	value	label
							7	7+
<hr/>								
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	Label
<hr/>								
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
V470B	158	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - sugar water	-NA	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
V470C	159	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - fruit juice		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
V470D	160	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - herbal tea	-NA	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
V470E	161	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - powder/tinned-	NA	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
V470F	162	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							7	7+
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

ranges:    lower    upper  
              0        8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V470G	163	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - fresh milk values:	-NA value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470H	164	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470I	165	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci values:	-NA value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470J	166	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci values:	-NA value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470K	167	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci values:	-NA value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470L	168	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - other liquid values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470M	169	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470N	170	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470O	171	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470P	172	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470Q	173	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V470R	174	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470S	175	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470T	176	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - Times gave ch-NA	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470U	177	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470V	178	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	values: value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V470W	179	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
V470X	180	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value 0 8
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
V470Y	181	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value 0 8
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
V470Z	182	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: Mashed potatoes from social programs	8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value 0 8
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
V470XX	183	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value 0 8
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 8
V470XY	184	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	8 DK 9 Missing value
						values:	value label 0 No 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V470XZ	185	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days - country speci-	NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
							0      8



**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC43

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history ranges: lower upper 1 6	
H1	19	1	0	N	S	Has health card values: value label 0 No card 1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
H2	20	1	0	N	S	Received BCG values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8	
H2D	21	2	0	N	S	BCG day values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
H2M	23	2	0	N	S	BCG month values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	
H2Y	25	4	0	N	S	BCG year values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998
H3	29	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 1 values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8	
H3D	30	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 day values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
H3M	32	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 month values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	
H3Y	34	4	0	N	S	DPT 1 year values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998	
H4	38	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 1 values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 0 3 8 8
H4D	39	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 day	
						values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 31 97 98
H4M	41	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 month	
						values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 12 97 98
H4Y	43	4	0	N	S	POLIO 1 year	
						values:	value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998
H5	47	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 2	
						values:	value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 3 8 8
H5D	48	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 day	
						values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 31 97 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H5M	50	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
H5Y	52	4	0	N	S	DPT 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2004
							9997 9998
H6	56	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H6D	57	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H6M	59	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
H6Y	61	4	0	N	S	POLIO 2 year	
						values:	value label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

9997 Inconsistent  
 9998 DK  
 9999 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998
H7	65	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 3 values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 3 8 8	
H7D	66	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 day values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 1 31 97 98	
H7M	68	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 month values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 1 12 97 98	
H7Y	70	4	0	N	S	DPT 3 year values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998	
H8	74	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 3 values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

ranges:    lower    upper  
                   0        3  
                   8        8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H8D	75	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 day	
						values:	value    label
							97    Inconsistent
							98    DK
							99    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							1        31
							97       98
H8M	77	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 month	
						values:	value    label
							97    Inconsistent
							98    DK
							99    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							1        12
							97       98
H8Y	79	4	0	N	S	POLIO 3 year	
						values:	value    label
							9997    Inconsistent
							9998    DK
							9999    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							1995    2004
							9997    9998
H9	83	1	0	N	S	Received MEASLES	
						values:	value    label
							0    No
							1    Vacc. date on card
							2    Reported by mother
							3    Vacc. marked on card
							8    DK
							9    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							0        3
							8        8
H9D	84	2	0	N	S	MEASLES day	
						values:	value    label
							97    Inconsistent
							98    DK
							99    Missing value
							BLANK    Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower    upper
							1        31
							97       98

---

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

H9M	86	2	0	N	S	MEASLES month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
<hr/>								
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	Label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H9Y	88	4	0	N	S	MEASLES year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2004
							9997	9998
H0	92	1	0	N	S	Polio 0		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H0D	93	2	0	N	S	Polio 0 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H0M	95	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H0Y	97	4	0	N	S	POLIO 0 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1995	2004
	9997	9998



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H10	101	1	0	N	S	Ever had vaccination	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H11	102	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea recently	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H12A	103	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: government hospital (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12B	104	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: government health center (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health center (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12C	105	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: government health post (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health post (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12D	106	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No -NA

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12E	107	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: community health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12F	108	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital (ESSALUD) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12G	109	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Government hospital (FF.AA & PN)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital (FF.AA. & PN) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12H	110	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Government health center/post (ESSALUD)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health center/post (ESSALUD) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12I	111	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Other public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12J	112	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Private clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H12K	113	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: pharmacy/drugstore	values: value label 0 No 1 Pharmacy/drugstore 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H12L	114	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H12M	115	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Private mobile clin. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H12N	116	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H12O	117	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular)	values: value label 0 No 1 Small drugstore (Botiquin popular) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12P	118	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12Q	119	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12R	120	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Oth med.priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12S	121	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: shop -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Shop 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12T	122	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner values: value label 0 No 1 Traditional practitioner 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12U	123	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Relative / friend values: value label 0 No 1 Relative / friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12V	124	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12W	125	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12X	126	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Other values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12Y	127	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: no treatment values: value label 0 No: received treatm. 1 Yes: no treatment 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12Z	128	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: medical treatment values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: medical treatm. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H13	129	1	0	N	S	Given oral rehydration values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: ORS - spontan. 2 Yes: ORS - probed 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H14	130	1	0	N	S	Given recommended home solution	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: RHS - spontan. 2 Yes: RHS - probed 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H15	131	1	0	N	S	Given other pills or syrups	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: other pill, syrup 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15A	132	1	0	N	S	Given antibiotics (CS)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: antibiotics 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15B	133	1	0	N	S	Given an injection -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: injection 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15C	134	1	0	N	S	Given an intravenous (IV)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: intravenous (IV) 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H15D	135	1	0	N	S	Given home remedy, herbal med.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: home rem, herb. 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15E	136	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment: FRUTIFLEX	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: FRUTIFLEX 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15F	137	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other treatm 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15G	138	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other treatm 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15H	139	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other treatm 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H20	140	1	0	N	S	Given other treatment	values: value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Variable Label
							1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H21A	141	1	0	N	S	Given no treatment	values: value label 0 No: received treatm. 1 Yes: no treatment 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H21	142	1	0	N	S	Received any treatment	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H22	143	1	0	N	S	Had fever in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H31	144	1	0	N	S	Had cough in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H31B	145	1	0	N	S	Short, rapid breaths	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 1  
8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32A	146	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: government hospital (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32B	147	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: government health center (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health center (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32C	148	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: government health post (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Government health post (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32D	149	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Public mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32E	150	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: community health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32F	151	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	values: value label 0 No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Governmnet hospital  
(ESSALUD)  
9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32G	152	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: government hospital (FF.AA. & PN)	value label 0 No 1 Government hospital (FF.AA & PN.) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32H	153	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Government health center/post (ESSALUD)	value label 0 No 1 Government health center/post (ESSALUD) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32I	154	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	value label 0 No 1 Other public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32J	155	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private clinic	value label 0 No 1 Private clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32K	156	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Pharmacy/drugstore	value label 0 No 1 Pharmacy/drugstore 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32L	157	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32M	158	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Private mobile clin. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32N	159	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32O	160	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Small drugstore (Botiquin popular)	values: value label 0 No 1 Botiquin popular 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32P	161	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32Q	162	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

H32R	163	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Oth med. priv. sect. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32S	164	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: shop -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Shop 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32T	165	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner values: value label 0 No 1 Traditional practitioner 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32U	166	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Relative / friend values: value label 0 No 1 Relative / friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32V	167	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32W	168	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32X	169	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Other values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

ranges: lower upper  
0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H32Y	170	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: no treatment	
						values: value	label
						0	No: received treatm.
						1	Yes: no treatment
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H32Z	171	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes: medical treatm.
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H33	172	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
						8	8
H33D	173	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A Day	
						values: value	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	31
						97	98
H33M	175	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A month	
						values: value	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	12
						97	98
H33Y	177	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A year	
						values: value	label
						9997	Inconsistent

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9998 DK  
 9999 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998
H34	181	1	0	N	S	Vitamin A in last 6 months	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H35	182	1	0	N	S	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 No vaccination in last 2 years 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H36A	183	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-1999	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H36B	184	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign VAN-2000	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H36C	185	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Others campaign	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H36D	186	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H36E	187	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H36F	188	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H37A	189	1	0	N	S	Fansidar taken for fever	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H37B	190	1	0	N	S	Chloroquine taken for fever	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H37C	191	1	0	N	S	Aspirin taken for fever	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

H37D	192	1	0	N	S	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen	tak-NA	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
<hr/>								
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	Label
<hr/>								
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37E	193	1	0	N	S	Country specific	taken for	-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37F	194	1	0	N	S	Country specific	taken for	-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37G	195	1	0	N	S	Country specific	taken for	-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37H	196	1	0	N	S	Country specific	taken for	-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37X	197	1	0	N	S	Other taken for	fever	-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37Y	198	1	0	N	S	Nothing taken for	fever	-NA
						values:	value	label



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							0 No
							1 Yes, nothing taken
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
H37Z	199	1	0	N	S	Don't know if or what was t-NA	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes, DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
H38	200	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	
					values:	value	label
						0	Nothing to drink
						2	Much less
						3	Somewhat less
						4	About the same
						5	More
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	5
						8	8
H39	201	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	
					values:	value	label
						0	Stopped food
						1	Never gave food
						2	Much less
						3	Somewhat less
						4	About the same
						5	More
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	5
						8	8

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC44

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HWIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
HW1	19	2	0	N	S	Age in months	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
HW2	21	3	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW3	24	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW4	28	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW5	32	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW6	36	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW7	41	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW8	45	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW9	49	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HW10	54	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile values:	value label
						9998	Flagged cases
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HW11	58	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations values:	value label
						9998	Flagged cases
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HW12	62	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median values:	value label
						99998	Flagged cases
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
HW13	67	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured values:	value label
						0	Measured
						1	Dead
						2	Sick
						3	Not present
						4	Refused
						5	Mother refused
						6	Other
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	6
HW15	68	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing values:	value label
						1	Lying
						2	Standing
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	2
HW16	69	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child values:	value label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	31
						97	98
HW17	71	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day) values:	value label
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
HW18	73	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12
HW19	75	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1999 2003
HW51	79	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA values: value label 0 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50
HW52	81	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement values: value label 1 Granted 2 Refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HW53	82	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW55	85	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) values: value label 0 Measured 1 Dead 2 Child sick 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 Mother refused 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
HW56	86	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HW57	90	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
HW58	91	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC51

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V501	18	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Married
							2 Living together
							3 Widowed
							4 Divorced
							5 Not living together
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
V502	19	1	0	N	S	Currently/formerly/never married	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Currently married
							2 Formerly married
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V503	20	1	0	N	S	Number of unions	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 More than once
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V504	21	1	0	N	S	Husband lives in house	
						values:	value label
							1 Living with her
							2 Staying elsewhere
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V505	22	2	0	N	S	Number of other wives	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No other wives
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98
V506	24	2	0	N	S	Wife rank number	-NA
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 20 98 98
V507	26	2	0	N	S	Month of first marriage values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12	
V508	28	4	0	N	S	Year of first marriage values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1944 2003	
V509	32	4	0	N	S	Date of first marriage (CMC) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
V510	36	1	0	N	S	Completeness of date inform. values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8	
V511	37	2	0	N	S	Age at first marriage values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 8 49	
V512	39	2	0	N	S	Years since first marriage values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 39	
V513	41	1	0	N	S	Marital duration (grouped) values: value label 0 Never married 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25-29 7 30+	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

ranges: lower upper  
0 7

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V525	42	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse	values: value label 0 Not had intercourse 96 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 49 96 96 97 98
V527	44	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse	values: value label 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V528	47	2	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(g)	values: value label 31 31+ days 95 Within last 4 weeks 96 Before last birth 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 31 95 98
V529	49	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	values: value label 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 500 995 998
V530	52	1	0	N	S	Flag for V529	values: value label 0 No flag 1 N > int. since birth 2 N + abst. > interval 3 N, but sex not res. 4 96, but no birth



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

5 96, but curr.preg.  
 6 96, but resumed sex  
 7 N, last sex bef preg

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							8 N, inconsis 4 weeks 9 N, sex bef last birt BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9
V531	53	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse (imp)	values: value label 0 Not had intercourse 95 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 49 95 95 97 98
V532	55	1	0	N	S	Flag for V531	values: value label 0 No flag 1 After interview 2 After concep >= 1 yr 3 After concep < 1 yr 4 At marr, never marr 5 At marr,after concep 6 After marriage BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
V535	56	1	0	N	S	Have ever been married	values: value label 0 No 1 Formerly married 2 Lived with a man 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V536	57	1	0	N	S	Recent sexual activity	values: value label 0 Never had intercourse 1 Active in last 4 weeks 2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abst. 3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abst. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

ranges: lower upper  
0 3

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V537	58	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							60 60+
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							96 98
							99 99

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC61

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V602	18	1	0	N	S	Fertility preference	values: value label 1 Have another 2 Undecided 3 No more 4 Sterilized 5 Declared infecund 6 Never had sex 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1       6
V603	19	3	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time	values: value label 993 After marriage 994 Soon, now 996 Other, Non-numeric 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100     199 200     299 993     998
V604	22	1	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	values: value label 0 <12 months 1 1 year 2 2 years 3 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6+ years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       8
V605	23	1	0	N	S	Desire for more children	values: value label 1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized 7 Declared infecund

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						8	Never had sex
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8
V610	24	1	0	N	S	Husband approves FP	
						values: value	label
						0	Disapproves
						1	Approves
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V611	25	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with partner	
						values: value	label
						0	Never
						1	Once or twice
						2	More often
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	2
V612	26	1	0	N	S	Respondent approves FP	
						values: value	label
						0	Disapproves
						1	Approves
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V613	27	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of children	
						values: value	label
						96	Non-numeric response
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	50
						96	96
						98	98
V614	29	1	0	N	S	Ideal number of children (grp)	
						values: value	label
						6	6+
						7	Non-numeric response
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	7

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V616	30	3	0	N	S	Time for future birth values:	value label 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 299 993 996 998 998
V621	33	1	0	N	S	Husbands desire for children values:	value label 1 Both want same 2 Husband wants more 3 Husband wants fewer 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 8 8
V623	34	1	0	N	S	Exposure values:	value label 0 Fecund 1 Pregnant 2 Amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V624	35	2	0	N	S	Unmet need values:	value label 0 Never had sex 1 Unmet need to space 2 Unmet need to limit 3 Using to space 4 Using to limit 5 Spacing failure 6 Limiting failure 7 Desire birth < 2 yrs 8 No sex, want to wait 9 Infecund, menopausal 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9
V625	37	1	0	N	S	Exposure (definition 2) values:	value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 Fecund  
1 Pregnant

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Variable Label
						2	Amenorrheic
						3	Infecund, menopausal
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
V626	38	2	0	N	S	Unmet need (definition 2)	
						values: value	label
						0	Never had sex
						1	Unmet need to space
						2	Unmet need to limit
						3	Using to space
						4	Using to limit
						5	Spacing failure
						6	Limiting failure
						7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
						8	No sex, want to wait
						9	Infecund, menopausal
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	9
V627	40	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of boys	
						values: value	label
						96	Other
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	30
						96	98
V628	42	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of girls	
						values: value	label
						96	Other
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	30
						96	98
V629	44	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of either sex	
						values: value	label
						96	Other
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	30
						96	98
V630A	46	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with partner	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V630B	47	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with mother label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630C	48	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with father label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630D	49	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with sister(s) label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630E	50	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with brother(s) label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630F	51	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with daughter(s) label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630G	52	1	0	N	S	Discussed values:	FP with mother-in-law label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V630H	53	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with female friends/neighborhood	values: value label 0 No
V630I	54	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with son(s)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630J	55	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630K	56	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630L	57	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -friends	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630M	58	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -Others relatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630N	59	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -Health personnel	values: value label 0 No



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V6300	60	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP values:	-country speci-NA value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V630X	61	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with others values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V631	62	1	0	N	S	Problem if became pregnant values:	value label 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 3 No problem 4 Says she can't get pregnant /not having sex 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
V632	63	1	0	N	S	Decision maker for using contraception values:	value label 1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6
V633A	64	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

ranges: lower upper  
           0      1  
           8      8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
V633B	65	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband unfaithfull values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
V633C	66	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
V633D	67	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
V633E	68	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
V633F	69	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value

---

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0       1  
           8       8

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
V633G	70	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: NA	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC71

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V701	18	1	0	N	S	Partner's education level	
						values: value	label
						0	No education
						1	Primary
						2	Secondary
						3	Higher
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
						8	8
V702	19	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	
						values: value	label
						98	Don't know
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	90
						98	98
V704	21	3	0	N	S	Partner's occupation	
						values: value	label
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
V705	24	2	0	N	S	Partner's occupation	
						values: value	label
						0	Did not work
						1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
						2	Clerical
						3	Sales
						4	Agric-self employed
						5	Agric-employee
						6	Household & domestic
						7	Services
						8	Skilled manual
						9	Unskilled manual
						96	Others
						98	Don't know
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	9
						96	96
						98	98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V714	26	1	0	N	S	Respondent currently working	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V715	27	2	0	N	S	Husbands education-single years	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 98
V716	29	3	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation	
						values:	value label
							0 Not working
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V717	32	2	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation	
						values:	value label
							0 Not working
							1 Prof., Tech., Manag.
							2 Clerical
							3 Sales
							4 Agriculture (self and employee)
							5 Agric-employee
							6 Household & domestic
							7 Services
							8 Skilled manual
							9 Unskilled manual
							96 Others
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
							96 96
							98 98
V719	34	1	0	N	S	Work for family, others, self	
						values:	value label
							1 For family member
							2 For someone else
							3 Self-employed
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V721	35	1	0	N	S	Works at home or away	values: value label 1 At home 2 Away 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
V729	36	1	0	N	S	Partner's educational attainm.	values: value label 0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
V730	37	2	0	N	S	Partners age	values: value label 96 96+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 15 96 97 98
V731	39	1	0	N	S	Worked in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 In the past year 2 Currently working 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V732	40	1	0	N	S	Employment all year/seasonal	values: value label 1 All year 2 Seasonal 3 Occasional 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V739	41	1	0	N	S	Who decides how to spend money	values: value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Respondent alone

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	5
V740	42	1	0	N	S	Type of land where resp. works	
						values: value	label
						0	Own land
						1	Family land
						2	Someone else's land
						3	Rented land
						4	Community's land
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	4
						8	8
V741	43	1	0	N	S	Type of earnings for work	
						values: value	label
						0	Not paid
						1	Cash only
						2	Cash and kind
						3	In kind only
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
V742	44	1	0	N	S	Portion of household expenditures	
respondents earnings pay						values: value	label
						0	None, income is saved
						1	Almost none
						2	Less than half
						3	About half
						4	More than half
						5	All
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	5
V743A	45	1	0	N	S	Final say on own health care	
						values: value	label
						1	Respondent alone
						2	Respondent and husband/partner

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

- 3 Respondent and other person
- 4 Husband/partner alone
- 5 Someone else

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						6	Decision not made/not applicable
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	6
V743B	46	1	0	N	S	Final say on making large household purchases	
						values: value	label
						1	Respondent alone
						2	Respondent and husband/partner
						3	Respondent and other person
						4	Husband/partner alone
						5	Someone else
						6	Decision not made/not applicable
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	6
V743C	47	1	0	N	S	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	
						values: value	label
						1	Respondent alone
						2	Respondent and husband/partner
						3	Respondent and other person
						4	Husband/partner alone
						5	Someone else
						6	Decision not made/not applicable
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	6
V743D	48	1	0	N	S	Final say on visits to family or relatives	
						values: value	label
						1	Respondent alone
						2	Respondent and husband/partner
						3	Respondent and other person
						4	Husband/partner alone
						5	Someone else
						6	Decision not made/not applicable



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 1 6

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V743E	49	1	0	N	S	Final say on food to be cooked each day	values: value label 1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and husband/partner 3 Respondent and other person 4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Decision not made/not applicable 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
V744A	50	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if s-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744B	51	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if s-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744C	52	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if s-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744D	53	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if s-NA	values: value label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 Don't know  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

ranges: lower upper

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						0	1
						8	8
V744E	54	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if s-NA	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC75

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V750	18	1	0	N	S	Heard sexual transmit. disease	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V751	19	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V753	20	1	0	N	S	Ways to avoid AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754A	21	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Safe sex	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Safe sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754B	22	1	0	N	S	AIDS: abstain from sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Abstain from sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754C	23	1	0	N	S	AIDS: use condoms during sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Condoms during sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754D	24	1	0	N	S	AIDS: only one sex partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Only one sex partner
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754E	25	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid prostitutes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754F	26	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid homosexuals
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754G	27	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid blood transfusi-NA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid blood transfus
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754H	28	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid injections	-NA
						values:	value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						1	Avoid injections
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V754I	29	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid kissing	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Avoid kissing
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V754J	30	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Avoid mosquito bites
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V754K	31	1	0	N	S	AIDS: protection	traditional healer
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Seek traditional healing
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V754L	32	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Limit number of sex partners
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V754M partners	33	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							values: value label 0 No
							1 Avoid partners who have many partners 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754N	34	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sex with intravenous drug users 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754O	35	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sharing razor b-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754P	36	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Screening blood for HIV transfusion	values: value label 0 No 1 Screening blood for HIV transfusion 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754Q	37	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid sharing inyeccion/razor blades	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sharing inyeccion/razor blades 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

ranges: lower upper  
0 1  
8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754R	38	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Use vaginal's ovule, spermicide, cream	values: value label 0 No 1 Use vaginal's ovule, spermicide, cream 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754S	39	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid sharing plates, forks, food with AIDS patient	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sharing plates, forks, food with AIDS patient 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754T	40	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid sex with AIDS infected people	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sex with AIDS infected people 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754U	41	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Sex without penetration	values: value label 0 No 1 Sex without penetration 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754V	42	1	0	N	S	AIDS: country specific	-NA values: value label 0 No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Country specific  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754X	43	1	0	N	S	AIDS: other responses	values: value label 0 No 1 Other responses 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754Z	44	1	0	N	S	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	values: value label 0 No: knows ways 1 Yes: DK ways 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754CP	45	1	0	N	S	Reduce chances of AIDS by a-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754DP	46	1	0	N	S	Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no other partner 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754JP	47	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Get AIDS from mosquito bites
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V754WP	48	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V756	49	1	0	N	S	Can a healthy person have AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V759A	50	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V759B	51	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V759C	52	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

V759D	53	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Missing value
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
						BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V759E	54	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V759F	55	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V759G	56	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V759H	57	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V759I	58	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V761	59	1	0	N	S	Last intercourse used condom values: value label 0 No

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V761B	60	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V761C	61	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man -NA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V762AA	62	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Government hospital (MINSA)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes: Government hospital (MINSA)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
V762AB	63	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Government health center (MINSA)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes: Government health center (MINSA)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
V762AC	64	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: FP clin-NA	values: value label	
							0	No

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

	1	Yes: Family planning clinic
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AD	65	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Mobile	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AE	66	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Public field worker (MINSA)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Public field worker (MINSA)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AF	67	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other public	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Other public
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AG	68	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Government health post (MINSA)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government health post (MINSA)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AH	69	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Government hospital (ESSALUD)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government hospital (ESSALUD)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
V762AI	70	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AJ	71	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AK	72	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Pharmacy/drugstore values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Pharmacy/drugstore 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AL	73	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AM	74	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AN	75	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private field worker (NGO) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private field worker (NGO) 9 Missing value	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper 0 1
V762AO	76	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other private values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other private 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AP	77	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Family Planning clinic (NGO) values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Family planning clinic (NGO) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AQ	78	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private-NA values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AR	79	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private-NA values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AS	80	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Shop/supermarket values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Shop/supermarket 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AT	81	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Church values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes: Church 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

ranges: lower upper  
0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AU	82	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Friends, relatives 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AV	83	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AW	84	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AX	85	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AZ	86	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: DK source for condom 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BA	87	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BB	88	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government health center/post 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BC	89	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Family planning clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BD	90	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BE	91	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public field worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BF	92	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other public 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BG	93	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

ranges:    lower    upper  
             0        1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BH	94	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BI	95	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BJ	96	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private hosp, clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BK	97	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Pharmacy 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BL	98	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BM	99	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762BN	100	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private field worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BO	101	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other private 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BP	102	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BQ	103	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BR	104	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BS	105	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Shop 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762BT	106	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Church 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BU	107	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Friends, relatives 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BV	108	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BW	109	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BX	110	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762BZ	111	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: -NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: DK source for female condom 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V763A	112	1	0	N	S	Had any STD in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 3 Not had intercourses 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 3 3 8 8
V763B	113	1	0	N	S	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763C	114	1	0	N	S	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763D	115	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763E	116	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V763F	117	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763G	118	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V765A	119	1	0	N	S	Last sex reason used a cond-	NA values: value label 0 Did not use condom 1 To prevent STD 2 To avoid pregnancy 3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy 4 Does not trust partner 5 Partner insisted 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
V765B	120	1	0	N	S	Sex with other man (1) reas-	NA values: value label 0 Did not use condom 1 To prevent STD 2 To avoid pregnancy 3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy 4 Does not trust partner 5 Partner insisted 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V765C	121	1	0	N	S	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	values: value label 0 Did not use condom 1 To prevent STD 2 To avoid pregnancy 3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy 4 Does not trust partner 5 Partner insisted 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0          8
V766A	122	2	0	N	S	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V766B	124	2	0	N	S	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V767A	126	2	0	N	S	Relationship with last sex partner	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 7 Friend in-love 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V767B	128	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V767C	130	1	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex-NA	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 7 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V768A	131	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows last partner	values: value label 101 One day 201 One week 301 One month 401 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V768B	134	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (1)	values: value label 101 One day 201 One week 301 One month 401 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V768C	137	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other -NA	values: value label 101 One day 201 One week 301 One month 401 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V769	140	1	0	N	S	Could get a condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V769A	141	1	0	N	S	Could get a female condom -NA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V770	142	1	0	N	S	Seek advice for last disease	values: value label

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
1 Yes

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770A	143	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: Doctor	value label 0 No 1 Doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770B	144	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: traditional healer	value label 0 No 1 Traditional healer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770C	145	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	value label 0 No 1 Shop/pharmacy 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770D	146	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	value label 0 No 1 Friends/relatives 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770E	147	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: Automedication	value label 0 No 1 Automedication 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770F	148	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: CS	-NA value label 0 No 1 Country specific 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V770G	149	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: CS		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V770H	150	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: CS		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V770I	151	1	0	N	S	Seek advise: CS		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V771	152	1	0	N	S	Advise partner when had dis-		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Some/not all
							3	No partner
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V772	153	1	0	N	S	Tried to avoid infecting pa-		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Partner already infect
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V773A	154	1	0	N	S	What done: no sexual interc-		-NA
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	No sexual intercourse
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V773B	155	1	0	N	S	What done: used condoms		-NA

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Used condoms  
 9 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V773C	156	1	0	N	S	What done: took medicines	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Took medicines 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1
V773D	157	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1
V773E	158	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1
V773F	159	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1
V773X	160	1	0	N	S	What done: other	-NA values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value ranges: BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1
V774	161	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V774A	162	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V774B	163	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during delivery	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V774C	164	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V775	165	1	0	N	S	Knows someone who has or di-NA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	
							0	1
							8	8
V776	166	1	0	N	S	Spoken with spouse about av-NA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V777	167	1	0	N	S	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-	NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes
V778	168	1	0	N	S	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V779	169	1	0	N	S	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V780	170	1	0	N	S	Should children be taught a-	NA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V781	171	1	0	N	S	Ever been tested for AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V782	172	1	0	N	S	Want to be tested for AIDS	-NA

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							0 1 8 8
V783	173	1	0	N	S	Know a place to get AIDS test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784	174	2	0	N	S	Where to get an AIDS test	-NA values: value label 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital 12 Government health center 13 Family planning clinic 14 Mobile clinic 15 Field worker 16 Other public 20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital/clinic 22 Pharmacy 23 Private doctor 24 Mobile clinic 25 Field worker 26 Other private medical 30 OTHER SOURCE 31 Shop 32 Church 33 Friends/relatives 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V785	176	1	0	N	S	Heard about others STD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V785A	177	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA values: value label 0 No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785B	178	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Abdominal pain
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V785C	179	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Genital discharge/dripping
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V785D	180	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Buring pain during urination
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V785E	181	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Redness/inflamation
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V785F	182	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Swelling
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V785G	183	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Sores/ulcers
						9	Missing value



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785H	184	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Warts
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785I	185	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Itching
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785J	186	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Blood in urine
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785K	187	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Weight loss
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785L	188	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Impotence
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785M	189	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country-specific
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

V785N      190      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      No  
           1      Country-specific  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

V785O      191      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      No  
           1      Country-specific  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

V785P      192      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      No  
           1      Country-specific  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

V785Q      193      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      No  
           1      Country-specific  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

V785X      194      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      No  
           1      Other  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

V785Y      195      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label  
           0      Yes, has symptoms  
           1      No symptoms  
           9      Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

V785Z      196      1      0      N      S      Man's symptoms of STI      -NA  
 values:    value    label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V786A	197	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Abdominal pain
V786B	198	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Genital discharge 9 Missing value
V786C	199	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Foul smelling discharge 9 Missing value
V786D	200	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Buring pain during urination 9 Missing value
V786E	201	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Redness/inflamation 9 Missing value
V786F	202	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA 0 No 1 Swelling 9 Missing value



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

V786M	209	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Country-specific	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786N	210	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Country-specific	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786O	211	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Country-specific	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786P	212	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Country-specific	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786Q	213	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Country-specific	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786X	214	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Other	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
V786Y	215	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	-NA
						values: value label	
						0 Yes has symptoms	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

1 No symptoms  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

V786Z 216 1 0 N S Woman's symptoms of STI -NA  
 values: value label  
 0 Knows symptoms  
 1 Don't know symptoms  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------

---

V787 217 2 0 N S Number of days drunk alcohol-NA  
 values: value label  
 0 Not in last three months  
 95 Never drunk alcoholic beverage  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 90  
 95 95

V788 219 2 0 N S Number of days gotten drunk-NA  
 values: value label  
 0 Not in last three months  
 95 Never gotten drunk  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 90  
 95 95

V789 221 2 0 N S Number of injections in last-NA  
 values: value label  
 95 Every day  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

V790 223 1 0 N S Person who gave last inject-NA  
 values: value label  
 1 Doctor/health professional  
 2 Pharmacist  
 3 Traditional healer  
 4 Friend/relative  
 5 Self  
 6 Other  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC81

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
V801	18	4	0	N	S	Time interview started values: value label 9999 Missing value
V802	22	4	0	N	S	Time interview ended values: value label 9999 Missing value
V803	26	2	0	N	S	Length of interview in minutes values: value label 95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent 99 Missing value
V804	28	1	0	N	S	Number of visits ranges: lower upper 1 5
V805	29	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification values: value label 999 Missing value
V806	32	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification values: value label 99 Missing value
V811	34	1	0	N	S	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V812	35	1	0	N	S	Pres. husband (sec 7) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V813	36	1	0	N	S	Pres. other males (sec 7) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V814	37	1	0	N	S	Pres. other females (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

---



Section : REC82

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
VCOL	18	1	0	N	S	Calendar column number values:	value label
						1	Pregnancies & contraception
						2	Reason for discontinuation
						3	Marriage & unions
						4	Moves & communities
						5	Source of method
						6	Country specific
						7	Country specific
						8	Country specific
						9	Country specific
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	9
VCAL	19	80	0	A	S	Calendar	

---

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC83

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Maternal mortality index	ranges: lower upper 1 20
MM1	20	1	0	N	S	Sex of sibling	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
MM2	21	1	0	N	S	Sibling's survival status	values: value label 0 Dead 1 Alive 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
MM3	22	2	0	N	S	Sibling's current age	values: value label 97 97+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
MM4	24	4	0	N	S	CMC date of birth of sibling	
MM5	28	1	0	N	S	Sibling's marital status -NA	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Ever married 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
MM6	29	2	0	N	S	Years ago sibling died	values: value label 97 97+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MM7	31	2	0	N	S	Sibling's age at death	values: value label 97 97+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
MM8	33	4	0	N	S	CMC date of death of sibling	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
MM9	37	2	0	N	S	Sibling's death & pregnancy	values: value label 0 Never pregnant 1 Death not related 2 Died while pregnant 3 Died during delivery 4 Since delivery 5 6 weeks after Deliv. 6 2 months after Deliv 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6 98 98
MM10	39	1	0	N	S	Death & pregnancy are related	values: value label 0 No 1 Pregnancy 2 Abortion/miscarriage 3 Delivery 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
MM11	40	2	0	N	S	Sibling's cause of death -NA	values: value label 0 Country specific 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
MM12	42	3	0	N	S	Time between delivery & dea-NA	values: value label 101 1 day 201 1 month 301 1 year 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 399

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
MM13	45	2	0	N	S	Place of death values: value label	-NA 0 Country specific 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
MM14	47	2	0	N	S	Number of sibling's children values: value label	99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 24
MM15	49	4	0	N	S	Sibling's year of death values: value label	9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1920 2004 9998 9998

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC84

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMC1	18	2	0	N	S	Number of siblings of resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 21
MMC2	20	2	0	N	S	Preceding births before resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20
MMC3	22	2	0	N	S	Sister's reporting	values: value label 0 Respondent reported 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
MMC4	24	2	0	N	M	Eligible sisters line numbe-NA	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
MMC5	36	2	0	N	S	Cut off age	values: value label 10 10 years 12 12 years 13 13 years 15 15 years BLANK Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : REC91

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SDEPART	18	2	0	N	S	Departament values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Hauncavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25
SREGION	20	1	0	N	S	Region values:	label
						1	Lima metropolitana
						2	Resto costa
						3	Sierra
						4	Selva alta
						5	Selva baja
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	5
SLOCAL	21	2	0	N	S	Place of residence values:	label
						1	Lima metropolitana
						2	Otras ciudades grandes
						3	Resto urbano
						4	Rural
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	4
SPROVIN	23	2	0	N	S	Province	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDISTR1	25	2	0	N	S	Distrit	
SHOGAR2	27	1	0	N	S	Total de hogares	
SEQUIPO	28	2	0	N	S	Equipo nmero	ranges: lower upper 1 39
S108	30	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	values: value label 0 Pre-school 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Bachelor 4 Higher (No university) 5 Higher (University) 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
S109A	31	1	0	N	S	Highest year of education	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
S109B	32	1	0	N	S	Highest grade of education	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
S111	33	1	0	N	S	Currently attending school	values: value label 0 No 1 Si 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S112	34	2	0	N	S	Reason is not attending school?	values: value label 1 Became pregnant 2 Got married 3 Taking care of children 4 Family needed help 5 Couldn't afford 6 Illness 7 Needed money 8 Finished school 9 Failed exams

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							11	Too far/ no school
							12	No teacher
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							96	96
							98	98
S229A	36	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (MINSA)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: Govt. hospital (MINSA)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S229B	37	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: Govt. hospital (ESSALUD)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S229C	38	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. hospital (FF.AA y PN)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: Govt. hospital (FF.AA y PN)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S229D	39	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. health center (MINSA)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: Govt. health center (MINSA)
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229E	40	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. health post (MINSA)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Govt. health post (MINSA) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229F	41	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:Govt. polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Govt. polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229G	42	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control: Private clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229H	43	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control: Private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229I	44	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control: Midwife's home	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Midwife's home 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229X	45	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S229Y	46	1	0	N	S	Place prenatal control:	no control
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: No control
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229AA	47	2	0	N	S	Months pregnancy at 1st prenatal control	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
S229BB	49	1	0	N	S	Have maternal-infantile insurance?	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CA	50	1	0	N	S	Information source: TV	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CB	51	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Radio	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CC	52	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Newspaper	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CD	53	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Health professional	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

ranges: lower upper  
0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S229CE	54	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Relative / friend values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CF	55	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Mother's Club/ Public restaurant	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CX	56	1	0	N	S	Insurance inf. source: Other	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S314	57	1	0	N	S	Do you regret been sterilized/Vasectomy?	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S314A	58	2	0	N	S	Why do you regret?	value label 1 Want another child 2 Husband/partner want another child 3 Sides effects 4 Child died 96 Other reason 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S315B	60	1	0	N	S	When did you decided to be sterilizad?	value label 1 During prenatal control 2 During delivery 3 After delivery 6 Other 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*  
BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S317AA	61	2	0	N	S	Pill's brand	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S317AB	63	2	0	N	S	Condom's brand	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S317AC	65	2	0	N	S	Vaginal method's brand	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S317C	67	1	0	N	S	Methods to know days you must not have sexual intercourses	values: value label 1 Base on calendar 2 Base on body temperature 3 Base on Cervical mucus (Billing method) 4 Base on body temperature and cervical mucus 5 Any specific method 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325A	68	1	0	N	S	Are you using the method you wanted?	values: value label 1 Yes 2 No 3 Did not have any preference 4 Did not want to use any method 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325B	69	2	0	N	S	At that moment, what method did you prefer to use?	values: value label 1 Female Sterilization 2 Male Sterilization 3 Pill 4 IUD 5 Injections 6 Norplant 7 Condom 8 Foam or jelly 9 Lactational amenorrhea 10 Periodic Abstinence

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S325C	71	2	0	N	S	Who decided for you to used the current method?		
						values:	value	label
							1	Husband/partner
							2	Doctor/trained birth attendant/nurse
							3	Health minister fieldworker
							4	NGO fieldworker
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S325D	73	2	0	N	S	Why are you using current method?		
						values:	value	label
							1	Doctor/health professional recommended
							2	No others FP method available
							3	Husband/partner wanted current method
							4	Free kinds/health services
							5	Been health program's beneficiary
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S325FA	75	1	0	N	S	Thought about: timetable		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S325FB	76	1	0	N	S	Thought about: FP's explanation		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S325FC	77	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Explanation about recommended method		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

3 Bad  
8 DK

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FD	78	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Waiting room confort values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FE	79	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Wating room cleanliness values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FF	80	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Waiting time values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FG	81	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Administrative personnel treatment values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FH	82	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Nursery personnel treatment values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FI	83	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Doctors treatment values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad

---

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S325FJ	84	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Doctors explanation values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S325FK	85	1	0	N	S	Thought about: Privacy values:	value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S327B	86	1	0	N	S	IUD/NORPLANT control values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S327C	87	1	0	N	S	No. of IUD/NORPLANT's controls values:	value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S327D	88	2	0	N	S	Reason not to use a method values:	value label 11 Not married 20 FERTILITY-RELATED 21 Not sexual intercourse 22 Infrequent sex 23 Menopausal 24 Histerectomy 25 Subfecund/infecund 26 Postpartum / breastfeeding 27 Wants more children 28 Pregnant 30 OPPOSITION TO USE 31 Respondent opposed 32 Husband opposed 33 Others opposed 34 Religious prohibit. 40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 41 Knows no method 42 Knows no source



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

50 METHOD-RELATED  
 51 Health concerns  
 52 Fear side effects  
 53 Inconvenient to use

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							54 Interfere with body 61 Lack of access 62 Cost too much 96 Other 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S487A	90	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Can not drink or suck 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S487B	91	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: if became more sick 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S487C	92	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: if got fiver/diarrhea/vomit 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S487D	93	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Rapid breaths 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S487E	94	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes: Breathing difficulties  
 9 Missing value

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S487F	95	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes: Defecate with blood
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S487G	96	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes: eat/drink less
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S487X	97	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes: Other
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S487Z	98	1	0	N	S	Symptom to take children to health facility	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes: Don't Know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S490	99	1	0	N	S	Knows Papanicolaous test	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value

---

ranges:    lower    upper  
              0        1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S491	100	1	0	N	S	Have you had Papanicolaou test during last 5 years?	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S492	101	1	0	N	S	Have you had a breast's test during last 5 years	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S508A	102	2	0	N	S	Reason last divorced/separation	values: value label 1 Widowed 2 Physical, Psychological or Sexual violence 3 Husband/partner Unfaithfull 4 She Felt in love other man 5 Not economic support (He) 6 Didn't do his father/husband's duty 7 Got Drank in a regular basis (He) 8 Drug used (He) 9 Misbehaviour 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S720A	104	2	0	N	S	Who take care of last child when you are away	values: value label 1 Respondant 2 Husband/partner 3 The youngest girl 4 The youngest boy 5 Relatives 6 Neibors 7 Friends 8 Household keeper 9 Child at school 10 Wawa-wasi care 11 Other institution 96 Other 99 Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S720B	106	1	0	N	S	Have you lived only in one place since 1995?	values: value label 1 One place 2 More than one place 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
S723M	107	2	0	N	S	Moved months	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S723Y	109	4	0	N	S	Moved year	values: value label 9998 DK 9998 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S724A	113	2	0	N	S	Distrit	values: value label 96 Abroad 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S724B	115	2	0	N	S	Province	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S724C	117	2	0	N	S	Departament	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S725	119	1	0	N	S	Localidad	values: value label 1 Capital, large city 2 City 3 Town 4 Countryside 5 Abroad 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5
S726	120	2	0	N	S	Reason to move	values: value label 1 Insecurity

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							3 Community heals poor people 4 Job's reason 5 Education's reason 6 Health's reason 7 Familiar's reason 8 Looked for better conditions 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S727	122	2	0	N	S	No. of people moves with you?	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S727A	124	1	0	N	S	Who moved with you: Husband/partner?	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727B	125	1	0	N	S	Who moved with you: Sons/daughters?	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727C	126	1	0	N	S	Who moved with you: Father/mother-in-love, parents	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727D	127	1	0	N	S	Who moved with you: Sisters/brothers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

S727X	128	1	0	N	S	Who moved with you: Other?		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	Label
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803A	129	1	0	N	S	Risk to get AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							1	High
							2	Moderate
							3	Minimum
							4	No risk
							5	AIDS infected
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							8	8
S803BA	130	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: No sexual intercourses		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803BB	131	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Use condoms		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803BC	132	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Only one sex partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803BD	133	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Limit number of sexual partners		
						values:	value	label
							0	No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803BE	134	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: feithfull husband	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BF	135	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Avoid sex with homosexual	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BG	136	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: haven't have blood transfusions	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BH	137	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Avoid injections	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BI	138	1	0	N	S	Do not trust on partner / partner unfeithfull	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BX	139	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Others	values: value label



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803BZ	140	1	0	N	S	Reason NO RISK/MINIMUM: Don't Know	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CA	141	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: No use condoms	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CB	142	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: More than one sexual partners	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CC	143	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Unlimited sexual partner	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CD	144	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has other sexual partner	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CE	145	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Homosexual relations		

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803CF	146	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Blood transfusions	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CG	147	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Injections	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CX	148	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Others	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CZ	149	1	0	N	S	Reason moderate/high risk: Don't Know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DA	150	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DB	151	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Television	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DC 152 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations:  
 Newspaper/magazines

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

---

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DD 153 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations:  
 Posters/pamphlets

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DE 154 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations: Health  
 fieldworker

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DF 155 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations: church

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DG 156 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations: School/teachers

values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S803DH 157 1 0 N S Souce AIDS informations: Community's  
 groups

values: value label  
 0 No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
S803DI	158	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Friends/relatives values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DJ	159	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Work's place values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DK	160	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Audio-visual aids/movies values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DL	161	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Conferences values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DX	162	1	0	N	S	Source AIDS informations: Others values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803G	163	1	0	N	S	Received counselling before HIV test? values: value label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803H	164	1	0	N	S	Was told the result of HIV test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803I	165	1	0	N	S	Received counselling when was told the result of the test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S815B	166	1	0	N	S	Employee with AIDS allowed to continue working	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S817AA	167	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Syphilis	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S817AB	168	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Gonorrhoea	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S817AC	169	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Genital warts/condyloma	

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S817AW	170	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Others	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S817AX	171	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Others	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S817AZ	172	1	0	N	S	Knows STD: Don't Know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AA	173	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Abdominal pain 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AB	174	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Genital discharge 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AC	175	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Foul smelling discharge 9 Missing value

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S818AD	176	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Burning pain during urination
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S818AE	177	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value label
						values:	0 No
							1 Redness/inflamation
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S818AF	178	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value label
						values:	0 No
							1 Genital swelling
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S818AG	179	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value label
						values:	0 No
							1 Sores/ulcers
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S818AH	180	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value label
						values:	0 No
							1 Warts
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S818AI	181	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI	value label
						values:	0 No
							1 Blood in urine
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

S818AJ	182	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Weight loss
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S818AK	183	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Hard to get pregnant/infecund 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AL	184	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Can be no symptoms 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AM	185	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Penis discharge/dripping 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AN	186	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Impotence 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AW	187	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818AZ	188	1	0	N	S	Symptoms of STI values:	value label 0 No 1 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818H	189	1	0	N	S	Someone had offered you money for sex? values:	value label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Variable Label
							1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S818I	190	1	0	N	S	Have you had sex for money?	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1001	191	1	0	N	S	Privacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1003A	192	1	0	N	S	Husband usually spend his free time with you	values: value label 1 Frecuently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1003B	193	1	0	N	S	Husband is/was affectionate with you	values: value label 1 Frecuently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1003C	194	1	0	N	S	Husband is/was indifferent with you	values: value label 1 Frecuently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1003D	195	1	0	N	S	Husband does/did not permit you to study	values: value label 1 Frecuently

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

2 Sometimes

3 Never

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S1003E	196	1	0	N	S	Husband yell at you		
						values:	value	label
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							3	Never
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S1003F	197	1	0	N	S	He tells you "You are good for nothing"		
						values:	value	label
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							3	Never
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S1003G	198	1	0	N	S	He tries to limit your contact with family/friends		
						values:	value	label
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							3	Never
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S1003H	199	1	0	N	S	He tells you "I'm tired of you" "I'll leave this house"		
						values:	value	label
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							3	Never
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S1003I	200	1	0	N	S	He tells you "I'll take the children from you if you leave"		
						values:	value	label
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							3	Never
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

ranges:    lower    upper  
             1        3

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1007	201	1	0	N	S	Ever been push, shake, attack by husband	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1007A	202	1	0	N	S	How often he attacks you	values: value label 1 Frecuently 2 Sometimes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
S1015	203	1	0	N	S	How often does your husband get drunk?	values: value label 1 Very often 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1017	204	1	0	N	S	Has anyone other than husband hurt you physically?	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018A	205	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018B	206	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Father	values: value label 0 No

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1018C	207	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Step-Mother	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1018D	208	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Step-father	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1018E	209	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Sister	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1018F	210	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Brother	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1018G	211	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Daughter	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 1  
8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1018H	212	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Son	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018I	213	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Ex-husband/ ex-partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018J	214	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018K	215	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1018L	216	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Other female relative-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8





Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1018M	217	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Other male relative-in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S1018N	218	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Other female respondent's relative	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S1018O	219	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Other male respondent's relative	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S1018P	220	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Boyfriend	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S1018X	221	1	0	N	S	Who hurt you: Others	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No response
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1023	222	1	0	N	S	Did you tried to get help when was mistreat	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1024A	223	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
S1024B	224	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
S1024C	225	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Step-Mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
S1024D	226	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8
S1024E	227	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Sister	values: value label 0 No

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1024F	228	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Brother	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1024G	229	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Daughter	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1024H	230	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Son	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1024I	231	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Husband/partner	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S1024J	232	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Ex-husband/partner	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	No response
						9	Missing value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
							BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024K	233	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: values:	Mother-in-law value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024L	234	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: values:	Father-in-law value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024M	235	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: values:	Other female relative- in-law value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024N	236	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: values:	Other male relative-in- law value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1024O	237	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Other female respondent's relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024P	238	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Other male respondent's relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024Q	239	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024R	240	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Female friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1024S	241	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Male friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1024T	242	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	Teacher label
S1024U	243	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Boss values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	Boss label
S1024X	244	1	0	N	S	Help from whom: Other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No response 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	Other label
S1025A	245	1	0	N	S	Institution: Commissariat values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Commissariat label
S1025B	246	1	0	N	S	Institution: Court values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Court label
S1025C	247	1	0	N	S	Institution: Public prosecutor's office (fizcalia) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes	Public prosecutor's office label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025D	248	1	0	N	S	Institution: Defensoria Municipal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025E	249	1	0	N	S	Institution: Ministerio de la Mujer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025F	250	1	0	N	S	Institution: Defensoria del pueblo	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025G	251	1	0	N	S	Institution: Facility health provider	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025H	252	1	0	N	S	Institution: Private organization	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1025X	253	1	0	N	S	Institution: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1025Z	254	1	0	N	S	Institution: No help sought	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: no help sought 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030A	255	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Don't know where to go	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030B	256	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Embarrassed, humiliation	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030C	257	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Part of life	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030D	258	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: She deserves to be mistreated	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030E	259	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Afraid of divorce / desertion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
           0      1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1030F	260	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Afraid further beatings	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1030G	261	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Los daños no fueron fuertes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1030H	262	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Don't want to hurt the aggressor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1030I	263	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: she can solve the problem	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1030J	264	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: She doesn't believe in justice	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S1030K	265	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Previous negative experiences	values: value label 0 No

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1030L	266	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Is not going to happen again	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1030X	267	1	0	N	S	Reason no help sought: Others	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1037	268	1	0	N	S	Dig your father beat your mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1039A	269	1	0	N	S	Who neglect your children: Biological father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1039B	270	1	0	N	S	Who neglect your children: Biological mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1039X	271	1	0	N	S	Who neglect your children: Others	values: value label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1039Y	272	1	0	N	S	Who neglect your children: Noone	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 1	
S1040AA	273	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Slaping	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 1	
S1040AB	274	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Reprimenda verbal	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 1	
S1040AC	275	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Prohibiendo algo que le gusta	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 1	
S1040AD	276	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: no foods	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Yes	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 1	
S1040AE	277	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: beatings	values: value label	
							0 No	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1040AF	278	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Put them under lock and key	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AG	279	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Not paying attention to them	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AH	280	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: More work to do	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AI	281	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Leaving them out of the house	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AJ	282	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Throw them water	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

S1040AK	283	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: naking them values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AL	284	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Quitandoles las pertenencias values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AM	285	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Quitandole el apoyo economico values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040AX	286	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by father: Others values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BA	287	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Slaping values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BB	288	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Reprimenda verbal values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

S1040BC    289    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother:  
 Prohibiendo algo que le gusta  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
---------------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-------	----------------------	-------

S1040BD    290    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother: no foods  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

S1040BE    291    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother: beatings  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

S1040BF    292    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother: Put then  
 under lock and key  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

S1040BG    293    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother: Not paying  
 attention to them  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

S1040BH    294    1    0    N    S    Type of punishment by mother: More work  
 to do  
 values:    value    label  
           0    No  
           1    Yes  
           9    Missing value  
           BLANK    Not applicable value  
 ranges:    lower    upper  
           0            1

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

S1040BI	295	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Leaving them out of the house values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BJ	296	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Throw them water values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BK	297	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: naking them values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BL	298	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Quitandoles las pertenencias values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BM	299	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Quitandole el apoyo economico values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1040BX	300	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by mother: Others values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

	0	1				
S1040CA	301	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Slaping
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				
	BLANK	Not applicable value				
ranges:	lower	upper				
	0	1				

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
S1040CB	302	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Reprimenda verbal
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				
	BLANK	Not applicable value				
ranges:	lower	upper				
	0	1				
S1040CC	303	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Prohibiendo algo que le gusta
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				
	BLANK	Not applicable value				
ranges:	lower	upper				
	0	1				
S1040CD	304	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: no foods
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				
	BLANK	Not applicable value				
ranges:	lower	upper				
	0	1				
S1040CE	305	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: beatings
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				
	BLANK	Not applicable value				
ranges:	lower	upper				
	0	1				
S1040CF	306	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Put then under lock and key
values:	value	label				
	0	No				
	1	Yes				
	9	Missing value				



*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1040CG	307	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Not paying attention to them		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1040CH	308	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: More work to do		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1040CI	309	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Leaving them out of the house		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1040CJ	310	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Throw them water		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1040CK	311	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: naking them		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1040CL	312	1	0	N	S	Type of punishment by others: Quitandoles las pertenencias		
						values:	value	label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1040CM 313 1 0 N S Type of punishment by others: Quitandole el apoyo economico  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

---

BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1040CX 314 1 0 N S Type of punishment by others: Others  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1041A 315 1 0 N S Respondant's punishment: Slaping  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1041B 316 1 0 N S Respondant's punishment: Reprimenda verbal  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1041C 317 1 0 N S Respondant's punishment: Prohibiendo algo que le gusta  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

S1041D 318 1 0 N S Respondant's punishment: no foods  
 values: value label

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S1041E	319	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: beatings	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
<hr/>							
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S1041F	320	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: burning her	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S1041G	321	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: putting her under lock and key	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S1041H	322	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: Ignoring her	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S1041I	323	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: giving her more work to do	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S1041J	324	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: Leaving her out of the house	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1041K	325	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: hundiendola en agua	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1041L	326	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: naking her	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1041M	327	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: quitandole sus pertenencias	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1041N	328	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: No financial support	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1041X	329	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1041Y	330	1	0	N	S	Respondant's punishment: is/Was not punished	values: value label 0 No

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1042	331	1	0	N	S	Punishment is part of children's education	values: value label 1 Frecuently 2 Sometimes 3 No / never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1044A	332	1	0	N	S	Interrup the interview because husband trying to listen	values: value label 1 Yes, Once 2 Yes, more than once 3 No 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1044B	333	1	0	N	S	Interrup the interview other male adult trying to listen	values: value label 1 Yes, Once 2 Yes, more than once 3 No 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1044C	334	1	0	N	S	Interrup the interview because female adult trying to listen	values: value label 1 Yes, Once 2 Yes, more than once 3 No 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

**Section** : REC92

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
IDX92	18	2	0	N	S	Index to birth history ranges: lower upper 1 20	

---

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION****Section** : REC94

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
IDX94	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 6
S407AA	19	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control (MINSA)	place: govt. hospital
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S407AB	20	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control (ESSALUD)	place: govt. hospital
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S407AC	21	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control (FF.AA. Y PN)	place: govt. hospital
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S407AD	22	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control center (MINSA)	place: govt. health
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S407AE	23	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control post (MINSA)	place: govt. health
						values: value label	
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S407AF	24	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control place: polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S407AG	25	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control place: Private clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S407AH	26	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control place: Private doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S407AI	27	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control place: midwife's home values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S407AX	28	1	0	N	S	Prenatal control place: Other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S412B	29	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - mesured the belly values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	



Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S416AI	30	2	0	N	S	No. iron injection during pregnancy	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S421	32	2	0	N	S	Place of delivery	values: value label 11 Respondents home 20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Govt. hospital (MINSA) 22 Govt. hospital (ESSALUD) 23 Govt. hospital (FF.AA. Y PN.) 24 Govt. health center (MINSA) 25 Govt. health post (MINSA) 26 Govt. polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) 30 PRIVATE SECTOR 31 Private clinic 32 Private doctor 33 Midwife's home 96 OTHER 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 36 96 96
S421A	34	2	0	N	S	Why did not go govt. hospital for delivery?	values: value label 11 No hospital in the community 12 Too far 13 No personnel 14 Affiliated to diferente health service insurance 15 Bad services 16 No privacy 17 Husband/partner opposed 18 Tradition 19 No cleanness 20 Do not trust 21 Personal descuidado 22 Congestion de servicio 23 No tenia dinero 24 No la quisieron atender 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S423A	36	1	0	N	S	Delivery complication:	Prolong labour
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423B	37	1	0	N	S	Delivery complication:	Excessive bleeding
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423C	38	1	0	N	S	Delivery complication:	Fever and bleeding
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423D	39	1	0	N	S	Delivery complication:	Convulsion
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423E	40	1	0	N	S	Delivery complication:	Other
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S424B	41	1	0	N	S	Has been register in the Municipality?	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S425	42	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple during your stay in hospital	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S425A	43	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy: was affiliated to maternal-infant insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S425B	44	1	0	N	S	The child was affiliated to maternal-infant insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S426A	45	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Vaginal excessive bleeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426B	46	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Fainting /unconsciousness	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S426C	47	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: High fever / shiver	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426D	48	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Breast infection	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426E	49	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Burning pain on urination	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426F	50	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Genital discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426G	51	1	0	N	S	40 days after delivery: Involuntary loss of urine	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426BB	52	1	0	N	S	Medical attention due to complication	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S435	53	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't breastfeed	values: value label 1 Mother sick/weak 2 Child sick/weak 3 Child died 4 Child sucking problem 5 Mother nipple problem 6 Didn't have breast milk 7 Was working 8 Child refused 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S440	55	2	0	N	S	Reason stopped breastfeeding	values: value label 1 Mother sick/weak 2 Child sick/weak 3 Child died 4 Child sucking problem 5 Mother nipple problem 6 Didn't have breast milk 7 Was working 8 Child refused 9 Weaning age 10 Became pregnant 11 Started using FP methods 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S441	57	1	0	N	S	Breastfeeding training	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S442	58	2	0	N	S	Breasfeeding training place	values: value label 21 Govt. hospital (MINSAs) 22 Govt. hospital (ESSALUD) 23 Govt. hospital (FF.AA & PN.) 24 Health center (MINSAs) 25 Health post (MINSAs) 26 Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD)

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

31 Private clinic  
 32 Private doctor  
 33 Midwife's Home  
 96 Other  
 99 Missing value

BLANK Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

Section : REC95

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDX95	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
SHP	19	1	0	N	S	Received AntiHepatitis	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
SHPD	20	2	0	N	S	Hepatitis day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
SHPM	22	2	0	N	S	Hepatitis month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
SHPY	24	4	0	N	S	Hepatitis year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2004

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9997 9998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SHF	28	1	0	N	S	Received AntiHemofilus values:	value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
SHFD	29	2	0	N	S	Hemofilus day values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
SHFM	31	2	0	N	S	Hemofilus month values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
SHFY	33	4	0	N	S	Hemofilus year values:	value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2004 9997 9998
SML	37	1	0	N	S	Received AntiAmarilica values:	value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

SMLD	38	2	0	N	S	Amarilica day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label	Label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
SMLM	40	2	0	N	S	Amarilica month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
SMLY	42	4	0	N	S	Amarilica year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2004
							9997	9998
S459B	46	1	0	N	S	When was the first Hepatitis vaccination received?		
						values:	value	label
							0	Just after birth
							1	Later
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S459C	47	1	0	N	S	How many times was the Hepatitis vaccination received?		
						values:	value	label
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S462C	48	1	0	N	S	How many times was the Antihemofilus vaccination received?		
						values:	value	label
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
S466	49	1	0	N	S	Any growing control between January-June/2000		
						values:	value	label



Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S466AA	50	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: Doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S466AB	51	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: Training birth attendant	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S466AC	52	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: Nurse	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S466AD	53	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: Fieldworker (SANITARIO)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S466AE	54	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: health Fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S466AX	55	1	0	N	S	Growing control by: Other	

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
        BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1
    
```

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S466B	56	2	0	N	S	Growing control place	values: value label 21 Govt. hospital (MINSA) 22 Govt. hospital (ESSALUD) 23 Govt. hospital (FF.AA & PN.) 24 Health center (MINSA) 25 Health post (MINSA) 26 Polyclinic/center/post (ESSALUD) 31 Private clinic 32 Private doctor 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S466C	58	2	0	N	S	No. of growing control	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S472	60	2	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Why didn't go govt. hospital?	values: value label 11 No hospital in the community 12 Too far 13 Do no trust in hospital' staff 14 Ill treatment by staff 15 No medicines 16 Didn't have money 17 Was not necessary/no serious symptom 18 Knows what to do 19 Didn't have time 20 Kid's father opposed 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S474A	62	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptom: Restless/irritable	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK

Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos

9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

S474B 63 1 0 N S Diarrhea symptom: Thirsty/ drinking fast  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

---

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

---

8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

S474C 64 1 0 N S Diarrhea symptom: crying without tears  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

S474D 65 1 0 N S Diarrhea symptom: dry and wrinkling skin  
 values: value label  
 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 8 DK  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 1  
 8 8

S475 66 2 0 N S No. of defecation during worst day of diarrhea  
 values: value label  
 98 DK  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

S482A 68 2 0 N S Diarrhea: Why didn't go govt. hospital?  
 values: value label  
 11 No hospital in the community  
 12 Too far  
 13 Do no trust in hospital' staff  
 14 Ill treatment by staff  
 15 No medicines  
 16 Didn't have money  
 17 Was not necessary/no serious symptom

*Diccionario de Variables de la Base de Datos*

18	Knows what to do
19	Didn't have time
20	Kid's father opposed
96	Other
99	Missing value
BLANK	Not applicable value

**VARIABLE DESCRIPTION**

**Section** : REC96

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
IDX96	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history ranges: lower upper 1 6	
S1105	19	1	0	N	S	BCG scar values: value label 1 Yes, seen 2 No seen 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2	

... Report of Dictionary PEIR41 normally ended